	Deposition of JEFFREY S	. на	<u> </u>	EN (VOL. I) 3/15/02 Sheet 2
1	A Correct.	1		your sworn testimony, is that you have invested
2	Q All right. Anything else?	2		about 29 plus, 29 years plus in the areas of human
3		3		resources?
4		4	Δ	That's correct.
5	down, which I think is plenty?	5		Is that correct?
6	1 1	6		
7	Q Is that you got a B.A. in 1970, a master's in			Yes.
8		7	Ý	And right now what is your occupation, sir?
9		8	А	I work for the City of Milwaukee, and I am the
		9	_	employee relations director.
10		10	Q	And let me see if I understand the definition of
11		11		employment relations. Is it fair and accurate to
12		12		say that employee relations is a synonym for human
13	. 0	13		resources?
14		14	Α	They're used interchangeably.
15		15	Q	ls that correct? So when I use human resources,
16		16		human relations, we're talking pretty much about the
17		17		same parameters
18	labor relations.	18	Α	Yes.
19	Q Your bachelor's, what was your specialty?	19	Q	as far as duties and responsibilities?
20	A That was in political science.	20		That's correct.
21	Q All right. Was that just a major?	21	0	ls that correct? Okay. How long have you been the
22		22	•	director of employment relations?
23		23	Α	I was appointed to that position in October of 1996.
24		24	0	And before that where did you work?
25		25		Before that I was the deputy director of employee
	5		•	7
1	A In management.	1		
2	Q Was this a one-year, two-year course?	1 2	\circ	relations.
3	A It was about a year and a half.	3		For the City of Milwaukee?
4	Q Did you complete that?			That is correct.
5	A Yes, I did.	4	V	And who was your supervisor at the time?
6		5	А	I had two during that period of time. The first one
7	Q And then you testified that you have received	6		was John Tries, T-R-I-E-S, I believe. And the other
	training in the areas of management, human	7	_	person was Danae Davis Gordon.
8	resources?	8		Is Danae a female or
9	A Right.	9		Yes, she is.
10		10	Q	A male? Okay, very good. How long were you under
111	•	11		the direct supervision, if you were, of
12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	-	Mr. John Tries? Give me the period of time.
13		13	Α	Okay. I think it was probably about a year and a
14		14		half if I recall correctly that he was there.
15	•	15	Q	Did you report to Mr. Tries before Ms. Davis
16	±	16		became
17		17	Α	Yes.
18	Q And can you give me a ballpark figure as far as the	18	Q	the director?
19		19		Yes, I did.
20		20		I suspect both Mr. Tries and Ms. Davis were
21		21	*	directors at one point or another?
22	O Company of the comp	22	Α	That's correct.
23		23		
24	Q Do you want to delay this deposition for a week?	24	V	For the City of Milwaukee employment relations
25		i	٨	department; is that correct?
123	6	25	М	Yes.
				U

_							
	1		Mayor Norquist in the year 2000?	1		have been there, I'm not certain. I think he was.	
	2	Α	Probably this is a wild guess, probably summer	2		I can't remember more. I'm trying to remember.	
•	3		sometime.	3	Q	Was Chief Arthur Jones at that meeting?	١.
1	4	Ω	Mid 2000?	4	Α	I don't recall the chief being there, no.	",
- 1			Right.	5		Does the chief usually attend these cabinet	
- 1	5			6	~	meetings?	
- 1	6		Would you say?	7	٨	Infrequently.	
- 1	7		Uh-huh.				
	8	Q	The last meeting you had with Mayor Norquist in the	8	Ų	Infrequently? When was the last time you recall he	l
1	9		year 2000?	9		was invited or attended any cabinet meeting?	
1	10	Α	That may have been it, but there may have been one	10	Α	I believe I only remember the chief himself being at	
	11		later in the fall.	11		one particular meeting. That was several years,	
	12	0	How many of these meetings that you just mentioned,	12		several years ago.	١
	13	~	February, March, April, mid 2000, fall included more	13	Q	Is he considered, based on your knowledge, is he	l
	14		than you and the Mayor?	14		considered a cabinet member of John Norquist's	١
	15	Δ	All of them.	15		administration?	1
	16		All of them? How many people were present?	16	Α	He's invited to the cabinet meetings. I believe	
				17		he's invited to the cabinet meetings. There have	
	17	Α .	In most cases probably four, maybe five.	18		been some occasions when there has been a	
	18	Q	Do you recall any of these meetings strike that.	19		representative from his office there.	1
	19		Do you recall any meetings with the Mayor alone?		_		1
	20		No.	20	V	This cabinet meeting that you're referencing here	
	21	Q	Do you recall any meetings with the Mayor which did	21		today where Mr. Soika handed out a statement l	
	22		not involve other cabinet members?	22		believe you said?	1
2	23		No.	23		A Statement, a letter.	١
12	24	Q	In these cabinet meetings does your deputy person	24	Ç	When did that occur? Just to assist you, you began	
	25	•	attend those as well?	25		by telling me that in the year 2000 there was a	
			13	1		15	1
			10	1			╛
-	1	٨		1		meeting in February, one in March or April, one in	1
ı	1		The cabinet meetings?	1 2		meeting in February, one in March or April, one in mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that	
	2	Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct.	2		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that	
	2 3 .	Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking	2 3		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000?	
	2 3 4	Q A	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about?	2 3 4	P	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may	
	2 3 4 5	Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes.	2 3 4 5	P	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before	
	2 3 4 5 6	Q A Q A	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there.	2 3 4	F	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his	
	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name?	2 3 4 5		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference	
	2 3 4 5 6	QA QAQA	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7	QA QAQA	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	QA QAQA	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(<i>H</i>	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	QA QAQA	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	() H	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	() H	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	() H	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A Q A Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	() H	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	() H	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	() H	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	() }	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Q A Q A Q A Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	() }	mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. O Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. O Anything else?	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	QA QA QA QA	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. Q Anything else? A No.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 17 18 19	QA QAQ A Q Q	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa. And this was a meeting chaired by Mr. Soika?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. Q Anything else? A No. Q How long did this meeting last?	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 20	QA QAQA Q A QA	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa. And this was a meeting chaired by Mr. Soika? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. Q Anything else? A No. Q How long did this meeting last? A Probably, I don't know, 15 minutes perhaps.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 21	QA QAQ A QAQ	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa. And this was a meeting chaired by Mr. Soika? Yes. Which cabinet members were present?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. O Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. O Anything else? A No. O How long did this meeting last? A Probably, I don't know, 15 minutes perhaps. O Where did the meeting take place?	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 10 11 22 1 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 1	QA QAQ A QAQ	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa. And this was a meeting chaired by Mr. Soika? Yes. Which cabinet members were present? I know there were a number who were absent, but if	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. Q Anything else? A No. Q How long did this meeting last? A Probably, I don't know, 15 minutes perhaps. Q Where did the meeting take place? A This was in the Department of Public Works	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 17 8 9 20 21	QA QAQ A QAQ	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa. And this was a meeting chaired by Mr. Soika? Yes. Which cabinet members were present? I know there were a number who were absent, but if memory serves me correct, I believe Julie Penman,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. Q Anything else? A No. Q How long did this meeting last? A Probably, I don't know, 15 minutes perhaps. Q Where did the meeting take place? A This was in the Department of Public Works conference room.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 19 22 12 23	QA QAQ A QAQ	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa. And this was a meeting chaired by Mr. Soika? Yes. Which cabinet members were present? I know there were a number who were absent, but if memory serves me correct, I believe Julie Penman,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. Q Anything else? A No. Q How long did this meeting last? A Probably, I don't know, 15 minutes perhaps. Q Where did the meeting take place? A This was in the Department of Public Works conference room. Q Did Mr. Soika at any point during that meeting	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 2 13 14 15 6 7 18 9 10 11 2 2 2 2 3 2 4	QA QAQ A QAQ	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa. And this was a meeting chaired by Mr. Soika? Yes. Which cabinet members were present? I know there were a number who were absent, but if memory serves me correct, I believe Julie Penman, Seth Foldy, S-E-T-H, F-O-L-D-Y, is his last name,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. Q Anything else? A No. Q How long did this meeting last? A Probably, I don't know, 15 minutes perhaps. Q Where did the meeting take place? A This was in the Department of Public Works conference room.	
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 8 19 22 12 23	QA QAQ A QAQ	The cabinet meetings? Correct. The first group of meetings that we were talking about? Yes. Yes, she usually is there. And what's her name? Florence Dukes. Did anyone during any of these meetings that you have outlined for me, did anyone ever discuss, including the Mayor, the Marilyn Figueroa matter? The only cabinet meeting that I recall where that issue came up was the meeting when he well, he wasn't there. His chief of staff, Mr. Soika, was there. And he passed out a letter to all members of the cabinet. And that was the letter where he disclosed to the cabinet his relationship with Ms. Figueroa. And this was a meeting chaired by Mr. Soika? Yes. Which cabinet members were present? I know there were a number who were absent, but if memory serves me correct, I believe Julie Penman,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		mid 2000, one in the fall. How early was that meeting in the year 2000? A I remember it was snowing, a light snow, so it may have been around I believe it was before Christmas. It was the same day that he had his press conference Q Okay. A or his press announcement or whatever you want to call that. It was the same day. Q Tell me what was said at that meeting by Mr. Soika. A It began with him passing out the letter. He asked that everybody read it. And then he indicated that at the same moment that this meeting was occurring that he was holding a press conference basically stating what was in the letter. Q Anything else? A No. Q How long did this meeting last? A Probably, I don't know, 15 minutes perhaps. Q Where did the meeting take place? A This was in the Department of Public Works conference room. Q Did Mr. Soika at any point during that meeting	

1		relationship?	1		January 31st, 2000?
2.	Α	No, he did not.	2	Α	Yes, I did.
3		Did anyone including you question what was	3	Q	And who did you discuss Marilyn Figueroa with?
4	`	Marilyn Figueroa's version of the alleged	4	-	Mike Soika.
5		relationship?	5	Q	Anyone else?
6	Α	No.	6		I believe I may have had a phone contact from the
7		Any other meetings where the Marilyn Figueroa matter	7		payroll clerk.
8	V	was discussed in any manner, any fashion, any form,	8	0	What's the name?
9		in any remote way?	9		Pat Stawicki.
10	Δ	With the cabinet and the Mayor?	10		Anyone else?
111		Correct, correct.	11		No.
1	•	No.	12		So is it your sworn testimony, sir, that during the
12 13			13	Q	four weeks that Marilyn was absent before she was
	Ų	Do you have any knowledge, sir, as to when	14		terminated on or about the end of January 2000, the
14		Marilyn Figueroa left her office with the City of	15		only two individuals with whom you discussed
15	٨	Milwaukee?	16		anything related to Marilyn Figueroa would have been
16		When her employment was ended?	17		Mr. Mike Soika and the payroll clerk, Pat Stawicki?
17	-	No.	18	Δ	From the Mayor's office, that is correct.
18		Is that your question?	19		During those four weeks before Marilyn was
19	-	When she left.	20	Ų	•
20		When she left.	21		terminated at the end of January 2000 as you put it, did you discuss anything related to Ms. Figueroa
21	•	And did not come back.	22		with anyone else?
22		No, I don't.	23	٨	Florence Dukes.
23	Ų	Do you have any rough idea as to how long Marilyn			
24		was out of the office before she was terminated?	24 25		Anyone else?
25		And let me switch from rough to specific. 17	20	Α.	No. 19
1		1.1	l		IJ
			1		
1		No, I don't have a specific knowledge of when.	1	Ç	After Marilyn Figueroa was terminated did you
2		No, I don't have a specific knowledge of when. Do you have any knowledge as to when she was	2	Ç	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with
)	Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated?	2 3	Ç	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after
2 3 4	Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end	3 4	Ç	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the
2 3 4 5	Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000.	2 3 4 5		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present.
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long	2 3 4 5 6		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the
2 3 4 5	Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent?	2 3 4 5 6 7		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Д	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A C A	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A (discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A (discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A () A	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A () A	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. A If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. A Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A () A	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A () A	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four, probably about four weeks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A ()	discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. A If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. A Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any discussions related to Marilyn Figueroa with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four, probably about four weeks. During those four weeks prior to January 31st, 2000,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. A If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any discussions related to Marilyn Figueroa with Mr. Soika?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four, probably about four weeks. During those four weeks prior to January 31st, 2000, did you have any communication directly with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any discussions related to Marilyn Figueroa with Mr. Soika? After she was terminated? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four, probably about four weeks. During those four weeks prior to January 31st, 2000, did you have any communication directly with the Mayor about the Marilyn Figueroa matter? And I mean	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. A If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any discussions related to Marilyn Figueroa with Mr. Soika? After she was terminated? Correct. I don't recall I don't recall any discussions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four, probably about four weeks. During those four weeks prior to January 31st, 2000, did you have any communication directly with the Mayor about the Marilyn Figueroa matter? And I mean anything related to Marilyn Figueroa.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. A If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any discussions related to Marilyn Figueroa with Mr. Soika? After she was terminated? Correct. I don't recall I don't recall any discussions. With anyone from the Mayor's office including the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four, probably about four weeks. During those four weeks prior to January 31st, 2000, did you have any communication directly with the Mayor about the Marilyn Figueroa matter? And I mean anything related to Marilyn Figueroa. No, I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any discussions related to Marilyn Figueroa with Mr. Soika? After she was terminated? Correct. I don't recall I don't recall any discussions. With anyone from the Mayor's office including the Mayor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four, probably about four weeks. During those four weeks prior to January 31st, 2000, did you have any communication directly with the Mayor about the Marilyn Figueroa matter? And I mean anything related to Marilyn Figueroa. No, I did not. Did you have any communication with anyone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any discussions related to Marilyn Figueroa with Mr. Soika? After she was terminated? Correct. I don't recall I don't recall any discussions. With anyone from the Mayor's office including the Mayor? No, I don't recall any.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A	Do you have any knowledge as to when she was terminated? It was I believe, if I recall correctly, at the end of January 2000. And before her termination do you know for how long she had been absent? Not specifically. Do you have any rough idea as to how long she had been absent? We're talking about the end of January 2000 when she was terminated according to you. Right. Do you have a rough idea as to how long she had been absent? My impression is it was probably somewhere four, probably about four weeks. During those four weeks prior to January 31st, 2000, did you have any communication directly with the Mayor about the Marilyn Figueroa matter? And I mean anything related to Marilyn Figueroa. No, I did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		discuss anything related to Marilyn Figueroa with anyone? And I'm talking after late January after she was given the notice of termination to the present. If you're referring to anything at all regarding the situation, yes, I had a conversation with Mr. Langley, the City Attorney. Anyone else? More recently these two gentlemen here, Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus. Anyone else? No. Just to help you refresh your recollection, after Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, did you have any discussions related to Marilyn Figueroa with Mr. Soika? After she was terminated? Correct. I don't recall I don't recall any discussions. With anyone from the Mayor's office including the Mayor?

<u> </u>	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4		A
1	Marilyn Figueroa after she was terminated?	1		Any other individuals with whom you may have had any
2	A There were a number of requests from the press for	2 ·		type of contact regarding Marilyn Figuero'a before'
3	some information.	3		she was terminated?
4	Q And what, if anything, did you do in response to	4	Α	Are you talking about the incident at question here
5	those requests?	5		or any other
6	A That's when I went up to see Mr. Langley.	6		Anything related to Ms. Marilyn Figueroa, her status
	•	7	V	, ,
7	Q And then what happened?	۱ (with the City, relationship with anyone including
8	A To the extent that information was a matter of	8		the Mayor.
9	public record, that information was provided.	9	Α	I did have several short conversations with a staff
10	Q Anyone else did you receive any communication of any	10		member, Mr. Allan Weber, who was doing a
111	kind in any manner after Marilyn Figueroa was	11		reclassification study.
12	terminated regarding Marilyn Figueroa?	12	0	When did you speak to Mr. Weber with respect to the
13	A No, I don't recall receiving any.	13	`	reclassification study?
14	Q Before Marilyn Figueroa was terminated, how many	14	Α	The first time probably was sometime in the first
15	discussions did you have with Mr. Soika regarding	15	′`	quarter of 1999, it's about as close as I can pin
- 1				
16	Marilyn Figueroa? And when I say regarding Marilyn,	16		it, as a result of a request, phone request I had
17	I'm referring and including anything and anyone that	17		received from I believe it was Jim Rowen who was the
18	was involved in the Marilyn Figueroa matter, the	18		chief of staff, and he asked that we perform a
19	Mayor, Christofferson, any of those folks.	19		classification study of Ms. Figueroa's.
20	MR. ARELLANO: I want to ask the	20	Q	When was the last time that you spoke to Mr. Weber
21	court reporter to read my question back to	21		about anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa?
22	you.	22	Α	Let's see, it may have been approximately August or
23	(First part of question read)	23		September of that same year.
24	MR. TOKUS: Did you understand that	24	0	About the same matter?
25	question?	25	-	Yes.
123	question:	120	,,	23
	2 1	1		25
1	THE WITNESS: I believe I did. I	1	Q	To your knowledge, was the reclassification of
2	believe l did.	2		Marilyn Figueroa completed?
3	MR. ARELLANO: This is one	3	Α	No, it was not.
4	intelligent witness here, Mr. Tokus.	4	0	Do you know why it was not completed?
5	MR. TOKUS: You got my vote on	5		At the request of the Mayor's office.
6	that.	6		Who from the Mayor directed you not
7	MR. ARELLANO: You don't need too	7		I believe that was Mike Soika.
1 6		8		When did you get this information from Mr. Soika?
8	many interruptions.	1		
9	Q Go ahead, sir.	9	A	That would have been about, probably the same time I
10	A I know I had one meeting, and there may have been at		• •	
111		10		had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about -
	least one, probably not more than two phone	11	Q	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about About August of 1999?
12		11 12	Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps.
12	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika.	11	Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about About August of 1999?
12 13	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with	11 12	Q A Q	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you?
12 13 14	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or	11 12 13 14	Q A Q	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to
12 13 14 15	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa?	11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position
12 13 14 15 16	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact.	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified.
12 13 14 15 16 17	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's
12 13 14 15 16 17 18	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive?
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes? A Again, are we talking prior to?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive? The same as I did with Mr. Rowen's. Mr. Weber was
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes? A Again, are we talking prior to? Q Prior to the termination of Marilyn Figueroa.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive? The same as I did with Mr. Rowen's. Mr. Weber was our classification expert, and he basically was in
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes? A Again, are we talking prior to?	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive? The same as I did with Mr. Rowen's. Mr. Weber was
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes? A Again, are we talking prior to? Q Prior to the termination of Marilyn Figueroa.	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive? The same as I did with Mr. Rowen's. Mr. Weber was our classification expert, and he basically was in
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes? A Again, are we talking prior to? Q Prior to the termination of Marilyn Figueroa. A Okay. Including the meeting with Mike Soika, I talked to her prior to the meeting with Mike Soika,	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive? The same as I did with Mr. Rowen's. Mr. Weber was our classification expert, and he basically was in charge of that particular function, and I told him of that request and to make any further contacts
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes? A Again, are we talking prior to? Q Prior to the termination of Marilyn Figueroa. A Okay. Including the meeting with Mike Soika, I talked to her prior to the meeting with Mike Soika, and probably perhaps one or two I don't know if	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive? The same as I did with Mr. Rowen's. Mr. Weber was our classification expert, and he basically was in charge of that particular function, and I told him of that request and to make any further contacts that he needed to make with the Mayor's office.
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes? A Again, are we talking prior to? Q Prior to the termination of Marilyn Figueroa. A Okay. Including the meeting with Mike Soika, I talked to her prior to the meeting with Mike Soika, and probably perhaps one or two I don't know if I'd call them discussions, short conversations with	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A	About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive? The same as I did with Mr. Rowen's. Mr. Weber was our classification expert, and he basically was in charge of that particular function, and I told him of that request and to make any further contacts that he needed to make with the Mayor's office. And I want you to tell me this, if I misstate
12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	least one, probably not more than two phone conversations with Mr. Soika. Q How many discussions did you have with Ms. Pat Stawicki regarding Marilyn Figueroa or anything relating to Marilyn Figueroa? A I recall I believe one phone contact. Q How many discussions, contacts, exchange of communication did you have with Ms. Florence Dukes? A Again, are we talking prior to? Q Prior to the termination of Marilyn Figueroa. A Okay. Including the meeting with Mike Soika, I talked to her prior to the meeting with Mike Soika, and probably perhaps one or two I don't know if	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	had the last conversation with Mr. Weber about — About August of 1999? August, September roughly perhaps. What specifically did Mr. Soika tell you? He said that the Mayor's office did not want to complete that study and wanted a vacant position that they had in that office reclassified. And then what did you do in response to Mr. Soika's directive? The same as I did with Mr. Rowen's. Mr. Weber was our classification expert, and he basically was in charge of that particular function, and I told him of that request and to make any further contacts that he needed to make with the Mayor's office.

réclassification of Marilyn Figueroa pursuant to Mr. Soika directrive? A Correct. O And was it stopped? A Yes. O Was that the last time you had any type of contact with Mr. Weber regarding Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. O Was that the first time that you had any contact with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. O Doy or recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with you or with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. O Doy our ereall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with you for any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was – I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A To the best of my knowledge, yes. To the best of my recollection, yes. O Jinst want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika had any contact with Mr. Soika had any contact with Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in he Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 O Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika a that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting in specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting in specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting in specific? A Pan John the would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding megotiations specific? A Pan John the would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding megotiations with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding meeting have been for the proper of the proper of the proper of the prop	1 1		to me. Did you direct Mr. Weber to stop the	1	Α	Of the Mayor's office, when the request to study
3	2.		réclassification of Marilyn Figueroa pursuant to	2		Marilyn's job was made, yes.
4 Correct. 5 Q And was it stopped? 6 A Yes. 7 Q Was that the last time you had any type of contact with Mr. Weber regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Was that the first time that you had any contact with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 11 A Yes. 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your strike that. Do you recall any other or any other purpose? 14 Affects with Just was an Jim sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika had any contact with your for any other purpose? 14 Affects with Just to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. 15 A To the hest of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm time. 15 O Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 16 A No. Just those types of meetings. 17 A No. Just those types of meetings. 18 Janssen? 19 A A time time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 20 A Dothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 2 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 3 O Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 2 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 3 O And gain, his would have been in a neeting of the purpose? 3 A To due hest of my knowledge, yes. To the best of my knowledge yes. To the best of my knowledge yes. To	3		Mr. Soika's directive?	3	Q	
5 A Yes. 7 Q Mas that the last time you had any type of contact with Mr. Weber regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 10 Q Was that the last time you had any contact with with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 11 A Yes. 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had port occasion when Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your for any other purpose? 14 A Mr. Soika was - I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have wany contact with you of any other purpose? 15 A To the best of my knowledge, yes. To the best of	4	F	Correct.	4	. `	chief of staff for Mayor Norquist's office?
6 A Yes. 7 Q Was that the last time you had any type of contact with Mr. Weber regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 9 A Yes. 10 Q Was that the first time that you had any contact with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 11 with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with your for any other purpose? 14 with Mr. Soika was - I'm storry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? 19 to put the value of the pool of the poo	5	(And was it stopped?	1	Α	
contact with you in 1999 would have been for the purpose, as you stated on the record, of stopping the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa? 10 (Was that the first time that you had any contact with, Soika the first time that you had any contact with, Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 11 (Was that the first time that you had any contact with, Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 12 (A Yes.) 13 (D Dy our recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your strike that. Do you recall any other corcasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? 14 (A Mr. Soika was I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that that I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? 15 (A yes.) 16 (A Mr. Soika was I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. 18 (A yes.) 19 (A yes.) 10 (A yes that the first time that you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika in late 1999. 10 (A yes that the first time that you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika in Jate 1999. 11 (A yes.) 12 (A not gaught what month, do you remember? 12 (A yes.) 13 (A yes.) 14 (A gaught) what month, do you remember? 15 (A yes.) 16 (A yes) what what we recrease with Mr. Soika in late 1999? 17 (A yes.) 18 (A yes.) 19 (A yes what the first time that yes.) 20 (A yes what hat the that you had any type of contact with you in time. 21 (A yes.) 22 (A yes.) 23 (A yes.) 24 (A yes.) 25 (A yes.) 26 (A yes what what we recessarily had one at that point in time. 27 (A yes.) 28 (A yes.) 29 (A yes.) 20 (A yes what what we recessarily had one at that point in time. 29 (A yes.) 20 (A yes what what we recessarily had one at that point in time. 20 (A yes what the feer in late 1999? 21 (A yes.) 22 (A yes.) 23 (A yes.) 24 (A yes.) 25 (A yes.) 26 (A yes.) 27 (A yes.) 28 (A yes.) 29 (A yes.) 29 (A yes.) 29 (A yes.) 20 (A yes the time when you had any type o						
with Mr. Weber regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 4 Yes. Qhas that the first time that you had any contact with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. Q Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your strike that. Do you recall any other considered with your strike that. Do you recall any other or any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? Q I just want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if ther had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with I abor unions, he may have been there, and I'm meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with I abor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. O Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. O And ele me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. It's Hansen? A Hansen. O Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A Formation to your attention; is that correct? A Palestication of the strike that time? A Policy the strike of marking the purpose? A Policy the strike of meetings. A Policy th	1			7	Ų	any and as I understand, the only time Mr. Solka had any
9 A Yes. To the best of my knowledge, yes. To the best of my cocasion when Mr. Soika had been in contact with your strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Your occasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? A Mr. Soika was I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? A To the best of my knowledge, if the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa in 1999? A No. I had no official working relationship with him then. Yeber, Mr. Soika and the plant the flat of the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. Yeber, Mr. Soika had any contact with mediting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm Yeber, Mr. Soika had any to make the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. Yeber, Mr. Rowen, Mr. Soika both that point in time. Yeber, Mr. Rowen with your of form regarding Marilyn Figueroa in 1999? A Idon't recall any. Yeber, Mr. Rowen with your about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I was a long the the plant of th		`		1 '		contact with you in 1999 would have been for the
10 Q Was that the first time that you had any contact with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 11 A Yes. 12 A Yes. 13 Q Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your strike that. Do you recall any other orcasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? 16 A Mr. Soika was I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? 20 Q J just want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa; do you recall having any communication in any way, mamer or form regarding Marilyn Figueroa; do you see with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 21 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. 22 Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika that time during the labor negotiation meeting. 23 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 24 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 25 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 26 A No, just those types of meetings. 27 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 28 A No, just those types of meetings. 29 Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soik a intal pipp? 20 And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 21 C Plansen with S-O-N on the end? 22 A Flainsen? 23 Q Was Mr. Jinn Rowen to populate to the recassification provision to a request that w. Jinn Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? 24 A Ditate in the meeting of the		,				purpose, as you stated on the record, of stopping
with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? A Yes. O Duyou recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was - I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was - I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika had any the for a fater that? O J just want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. No. Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at hat time during the labor negotiation meetings, snything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been the only reason we would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. No. Soika in late 1999, other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika a babout Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Soika about Mr. Soika was a later of the mr. Soik and the mr. Soik and the mr. Soi				1		the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa?
with Mr. Soika regarding Marilyn Figueroa? 13	1	(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Α	To the best of my knowledge, yes. To the best of my
13 () Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your - strike that. Do you recall any other to corsoin when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? 14 Mr. Soika was - I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? 19 Lipst want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. 24 To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 10 Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 25 A Corcet. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 26 A Corcet. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 27 A Corcet. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 28 A No. just those types of meetings. 29 A No. just those types of meetings. 20 Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything Mr. Soika or any other purpose? 20 A Stephen of the would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 21 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 22 A That she naw have that month, do you remember? 23 A No. I had no official working relationship with him then. 24 A Corter recall and on official working relationship with him then. 25 Moral about in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika no 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika out marilyn Figueroa in 1999? 24 I don't recall all working relationship with him then. 25 Mr. Soika and the Mr. Soika at that time then. 26 A Dorter that we necessarily him the meeters and I'	1			11		recollection, yes.
13 Q Doyou recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact with your strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? Q I just want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm min. Q Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. Q Any other contacts with Mr. Soika in 1999? A No. I had no official working relationship with him then. What about in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber and I'm then. A I dom't recall any. Q Ms. Florence Dukes, lovely lady, knowledgeable, did she ever discuss anything with you about she ever discuss anything with you about with min. A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A No. I had no official working relationship with him then. Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa of you recall having any communication in any way, manner or form regarding Marilyn Figueroa in 1999? A I dom't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A No. I hat be add any type of contact with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything with you be a long of the many previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take you time and I want to ak the		P	Yes.	12	Q	And again, this would have been in late 1999?
with your - strike that. Do you recall any other occasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was - Tm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? If the soil is a material is that or after that the new any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? If the soil is not seen that the new related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 mot sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. O Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. O Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? A Polymetrial P	13	(Do you recall how long Mr. Soika had been in contact	13		
occasion when Mr. Soika had any contact with you for any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was — I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? O I just want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm ont you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. O Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika and that your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question? It's Hansen? A No. Ihad no official working relationship with him then. What about in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa; do you recall having any communication in any way, manner or form regarding Marilyn Figueroa in 1999? A I don't recall any. A I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? A I don't recall Florence Dukes, lovely lady, knowledgeable, did she ever discuss anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A No, list those types of meeting. A No, list man and I want to with Mr. Soika and that the man and I want to sak the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. (Question read) Mr. Tok Soika for any other purpose? A I than the hady of the was a previous contact with she may have had with Mr. Soika bout marilyn Figueroa in 1999? A I don't recall Blorence coming in to discuss Marilyn with mr. Soika about marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? A No, list and any type of contact with she may have had with Mr. Soika about maril	14			14	0	Roughly what month, do you remember?
any other purpose? A Mr. Soika was - I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soik before that or after that? O I just want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm mot sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. O Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting, O Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soik for any other purpose? A Posit that specifics A Posit to see the see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. It's Hansen? A Hansen. C Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A Fe.N. C Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A Fe.N. C Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A Fe.N. C Hansen. A Langust of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? A Position of Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa	15		-	l .		
A Mr. Soika was – I'm sorry, I'm confused. Did I have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after 19 that? Q I just want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related 20 to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. 21 To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a 25 meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations 25 with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 mot sure that we necessarily had one at that point 26 in time. 27 mot sure that we necessarily had one at that point 27 mot sure that we necessarily had one at that point 29 mot you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that 29 time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything 29 specific? 30 Any other time when you had any type of contact with 36 Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 31 A No. just those types of meetings. 31 It's Hansen? 32 A I and let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 33 A ugust of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that 31 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 32 Correct? 34 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 35 Mayor's office? 34 A Of the — 35 Mayor's office? 35 Mayor's office? 35 Mayor's office? 36 Mayor's office? 37 Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa's 18 Mr. Tok Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 Mr. Tok Mr. Soika before that 1999 of the than speaking to Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 Mr. Tok Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 Mr. Tok Mr. Soika about Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 Mr. Tok Mr. Soika about Mr. Foika about 1999 from January through 20 Mr. Tok Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 30 Mr. Tok Mr. Tok Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 31 Mr. Tok Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. Mr. M						
have any contact with Mr. Soika before that or after that? 1		Δ	•			
that? Q Jiust want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 mot sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. A Onthing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A No. just those types of meetings. A No. just those types of meetings. A A Hansen. B Hansen. A Hansen Hansen. A Hansen Hansen. A Hansen. A Hansen		•			\wedge	the. That no official working relationship with him
O I just want to know what other contacts you had with Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 1 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. 26 27 1 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. 27 1 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. 28 29 1 don't recall having any communication in any way, manner of form regarding Marilyn Figueroa in 1999? A ladort recall any. December? A I don't recall Florence Dukes, lovely lady, knowledgeable, did she ever discuss anything with you about 27 1 Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? A I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. December? A I don't recall Florence Coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. December? A I don't recall florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. December? A I don't recall florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. December? A I don't recall sport to a land the poeting. B I don't recall any. December? A I don't recall sport to any with me. December? A I don't recall any. December? A I			•	1	^	
Mr. Soika in late 1999, other than the one related to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. Q Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting, and the would have been in a meeting, and the would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. A No, just those types of meetings. A Hansen. Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A Hansen. Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? A I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1996 from January through December? I don't recall any. Marilyn Figueroa in 1990 from January through January through January through January de		_			Ų	What about in 1999 other than speaking to Mr. Weber,
to the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa. A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 1 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. 2 Q Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 3 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 4 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 5 Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 6 A Fansen? 7 A Hansen. 7 A Hansen. 8 A Hansen. 9 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 11's Hansen? 12 A Hansen. 13 C E.N. Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? 2 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 2 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 3 A I don't recall any. 4 A I don't recall any. 5 Ms. Florence Dukes, lovely lady, knowledgeable, did she ever discuss anything with you about 25 4 A I don't recall any. 6 Ms. Florence Dukes, lovely lady, knowledgeable, did she ever discuss anything with you about 27 4 I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn becember? 8 I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn becember? 9 I the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 10 (Question read) 11 Mr. Webr. To Word any ober ober ober the ober or not with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 11 Question? 12 A That she had had with - vour attent	20	V				Mr. Rowen, Mr. Soika about Marilyn Figueroa; do you
A To the best of my knowledge, if there had been a meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 1 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. 2 O Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. O Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? A No, just those types of meetings. O And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. It's Hansen? A Hansen. C Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A E-N. C Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. C Mayor's office? A To the best of my knowledgeable, did she ever discuss anything with you about 25 Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? A I don't recall any. Ms. Florence Dukes, lovely lady, knowledgeable, did she ever discuss anything with you about 27 Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? A I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. Under the discuss Marilyn Figueroa's 10 (I the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. (Question read) MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? It's Hansen. It's Ha						recall having any communication in any way, manner
meeting in the Mayor's office regarding negotiations with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm 25 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. Q Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. It's Hansen? A Hansen. Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A E-N. Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. Q Mayor's office? Q Mayor's office? Q Mayor's office? Q Mayor's office? Q Mas Mr. Jim Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss anything with you about 27 Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? A I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. Q In the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. Q Ugestion read) MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? THE WITNESS: I believe. Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa's and the pound of the previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa's and the previous comm						
she ever discuss anything with you about 25 1 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. 2 Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 3 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 9 Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 10 A No, just those types of meetings. 11 A Hansen. 12 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 13 It's Hansen? 14 A Hansen. 15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? 18 A Ugust of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? 20 Q May Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? 21 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 22 G Mayor's office? 23 A Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through December? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 25 A I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn December? 26 A I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me and 1 don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me that don't recall florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me that don't know it was the with marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. Q In the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had understand the 4 your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. Q Usestion read) MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to your previous contacts that time? Q That she may have had. I do		Α				
25 1 not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. 2 Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 3 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 4 Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 5 Q In the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 4 No, just those types of meetings. 5 Q In the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 6 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 7 Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 8 A Itah she had had with					Q	Ms. Florence Dukes, lovely lady, knowledgeable, did
not sure that we necessarily had one at that point in time. Q Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? A No, just those types of meetings. Q Hansen. Q Hansen. Q Hansen. Q Hansen. Y Hansen. Y Hansen. Q Hansen. Y Han	25		with labor unions, he may have been there, and I'm	25		she ever discuss anything with you about
1 In time. 2 December? 3 Q Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 4 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 5 Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 6 A No, just those types of meetings. 7 A Correct with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 8 A No, just those types of meetings. 9 Q And elt me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 11 It's Hansen? 12 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 13 It's Hansen. 14 Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 18 A That she had had with 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? 10 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? 11 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 12 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 13 A I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. 14 A I don't recall Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 10 MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? 11 MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? 12 Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 1 A That she had had with 1 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. 1 A I don't recall her 2 Q Mentioning? 2 A mentioning. 2 I don't recall her 2 Q Mentioning? 2 A mentioning. 2 I don't recall her 2 Q Mentioning.			25			27
1 In time. 2 Nothing comes clear in your mind as to whether or not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? 3 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 4 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 5 Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 6 A No, just those types of meetings. 7 A Hansen. 8 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 9 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 10 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 11 A Passen. 12 Q Hansen. 13 A Lon't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. 14 She may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 10 (Question read) 11 Mr. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? 12 It's Hansen? 13 THE WITNESS: I believe. 14 Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 12 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 13 A I don't recall Florence Coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. 15 Q In the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 10 (Question read) 11 A No, just those types of meetings. 11 MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? 12 It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 12 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 13 A I don't recall florence Coming in formation to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn Figueroa? 14 A That	1		not sure that we necessarily had one at that point	1		Marilyn Figueroa in 1999 from January through
A No, just those types of meetings. A Hansen. A Hansen. C Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A E-N. C E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that Arr. Jim Rowen brought to you attention; is that correct? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. C Mayor's office? A I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. I I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. I I the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. (Question read) MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? THE WITNESS: I believe. Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? A That she had had with Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. A I don't recall Florence coming in to discuss Marilyn with me. In the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. Q Ut's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? A That she had had with Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. A I don't recall Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn Figueroa's and the question again because I know it was long. A I don't recall Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn Figueroa's and the questio				!		
not you discussed anything with Mr. Soika at that time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? No, just those types of meetings. Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. It's Hansen? A Hansen. Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A E-N. Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? A Of the O Mayor's office? With me. Q In the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. Q (Question read) MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? A Understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? A Of the O Mayor's office?		0		ı	Δ	
time during the labor negotiation meetings, anything specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? Nr. Soika for any other purpose? Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. It's Hansen? A Hansen. Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A E-N. Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. Q Mayor's office? In the year 2000 did Ms. Florence Dukes provide any information to you about any previous contacts that she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. Q (Question read) MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? A That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. A I don't recall her Q Mentioning? A Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss		`		l .	,,	
specific? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. O Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? A No, just those types of meetings. O And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. It's Hansen? A Hansen. O Hansen with S-O-N on the end? A E-N. O E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that correct? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. O Mayor's office? O Mayor's office? A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. The with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had it was long. O In 1999 about Marilyn in 1999? Now take she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take would in the call that to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. O It's not about tricking you. It's about understand the question? It's Hansen? O It's hansen? O It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? A That she had had with O Manufaction? O Mayor's				l .	Λ	
7 A Correct. That would have been the only reason we would have been in a meeting. 9 Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 10 A No, just those types of meetings. 11 A Hansen? 12 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 13 It's Hansen? 14 A Hansen. 15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? 18 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 29 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 20 A Mayor's office? 20 A Mayor's office? 21 A I don't recall her 25 Q Mayor's office? 22 A Mayor's office? 23 She may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 4 She may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take your time and I want to ask the court reporter to read that question again because I know it was long. 4 No, just those types of meetings. 10 (Question read) MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? 11 A No, just those types of meetings. 12 (Question read) MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? 13 It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? A That she had had with 17 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. 28 A I don't recall her 29 Q Mentioning? 20 Mentioning? 20 Mentioning. 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning. 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss					Ų	information to your about any
would have been in a meeting. 9		Δ				aha man have had with Maril and 2000 No.
9 Q Any other time when you had any type of contact with 10 Mr. Soika for any other purpose? 11 A No, just those types of meetings. 12 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 13 It's Hansen? 14 A Hansen. 15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in 18 August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 10 read that question again because I know it was long. (Question read) 11 MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? 12 question? 13 THE WITNESS: I believe. 14 Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 18 A That she had had with 19 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 26 In 1999 did anyone from any source other than Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss		$\overline{}$		1		she may have had with Marilyn in 1999? Now take
Mr. Soika for any other purpose? Mr. No, just those types of meetings. Mr. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? THE WITNESS: I believe. Very Hansen. Ver		0		}		your time and I want to ask the court reporter to
11 A No, just those types of meetings. 12 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 13 It's Hansen? 14 A Hansen. 15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in 18 August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 11 MR. TOKUS: Did you understand the question? 12 understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 18 A That she had had with 19 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss		Ų	Any other time when you had any type of contact with			
12 Q And let me see if I understand this, Mr. Hansen. 13 It's Hansen? 14 A Hansen. 15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? 21 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 22 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 23 Q Wayor's office? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 26 A Hansen. 27 THE WITNESS: I believe. 28 Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 26 A That she had had with 27 Q Mentioning? 28 Q Mentioning? 29 Q Mentioning? 20 Q Mayor's office? 20 Mayor's office? 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning. 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than Mr. Soika, ever discuss		٨				
13 THE WITNESS: I believe. 14 A Hansen. 15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in 18 A ugust of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 20 Correct? 21 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 22 Q Mayor's office? 23 Q Mayor's office? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 26 A Hansen. 17 Q It's not about tricking you. It's about understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 18 A That she had had with 19 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. 20 Mentioning? 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss						
14 A Hansen. 15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in 18 August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 26 It's not about tricking you. It's about 27 understanding what you know. I just want to know 28 whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to 29 you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 20 A That she had had with 21 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 20 1999. 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss		Q				question?
15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in 18 August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 26 U Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 27 understanding what you know. I just want to know whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 26 A That she had had with 27 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. 27 A I don't recall her 28 Q Mentioning? 29 A mentioning. 20 In 1999 did anyone from any source other than Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss				13		THE WITNESS: I believe.
15 Q Hansen with S-O-N on the end? 16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in 18 August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 26 U A I don't recall her 27 Q Mentioning. 28 Q Mayor's office? 29 Un 1999 did anyone from any source other than 29 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss	14	Α	Hansen.	14	Q	It's not about tricking you. It's about
16 A E-N. 17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in 18 August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 26 Whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to 27 you previous communication with Marilyn Figueroa? 28 A That she had had with 29 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 20 1999. 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss	15	Q	Hansen with S-O-N on the end?	15		
17 Q E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in 18 August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's 19 reclassification pursuant to a request that 20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 26 A Mayor's office? 27 A Mayor's office? 28 A Of the 29 Mayor's office? 29 A Office? 20 A That she had had with 20 That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 20 1999. 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss	16	Α	E-N.	16		whether or not Ms. Florence Dukes ever related to
August of 1999 about Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification pursuant to a request that Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? A Of the Mr. Jim Rowen about Marilyn Figueroa's A That she had had with 19 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than Mr. Soika, ever discuss	17	Q	E-N, Hansen. You spoke to Mr. Weber sometime in			
reclassification pursuant to a request that Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that correct? A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? A Of the Q Mayor's office? 19 Q That she may have had. I don't know if she did. In 1999. 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss	18	•			Α	That she had had with
20 Mr. Jim Rowen brought to your attention; is that 21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 20 1999. 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss				•		
21 correct? 22 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. 23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 21 A I don't recall her 22 Q Mentioning? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss					Y	
 A I believe I indicated it was earlier in that year. Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? A Of the Q Mayor's office? Q Mayor's office? Q Mentioning? A mentioning. Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss 				i e	٨	
23 Q Was Mr. Jim Rowen the chief of staff at that time? 24 A Of the 25 Q Mayor's office? 23 A mentioning. 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss		Λ				
24 A Of the 24 Q In 1999 did anyone from any source other than 25 Q Mayor's office? 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss		_	•			•
25 Q Mayor's office? 25 Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss		•				
25 Q Mayor's office?					Q	In 1999 did anyone from any source other than
	25	Q	•	25		Mr. Weber, Mr. Rowen and Mr. Soika, ever discuss
			26			

1		with you problems involving Marilyn Figueroa and the	1	Q	Okay.
2		Mayor's office, any kind of problem?	2		I recall not being particularly engaged in the
3	Α	No, none of those individuals I can't	3		conversation, but I do recall Marilyn expressing her
4		I'm talking about beyond those individuals. Anybody	4		displeasure with the chief of staff, who would have
5	~	else?	5		been Rowen at that time.
6	Δ	About specific problems in the Mayor's office, no, l	6	0	Do you recall exactly what she said?
7	, ,	don't	7	-	About Mr. Rowen? No, I don't recall exactly what
8	0	Or anything related to Marilyn Figueroa in 1999.	8		she said.
9	Δ	I recall a couple of short conversations about	9		Do you recall the words that she used or the message
10	Γ	taking a cigarette break, myself and Florence as we	10	-	she sent specifically?
11		do. Unfortunately we have that habit. And I recall	11		Other than displeasure, that's probably about as
12		on two occasions that I remember that Marilyn was	12		close as I can get to it.
13		out also having a cigarette. One was at City Hall	13		The most you got out of that discussion, at least
14		in the front of City Hall and one was at the	14	¥	coming from Marilyn Figueroa, is that she wasn't
15		campaign headquarters on South 2nd Street.	15		happy necessarily with the chief of staff?
	0		16	Α	Correct.
16 17		In 1999? I believe it was 1999.	17		Anything else that you recall during that
		What month approximately? What time of year if you	18	V	conversation?
18 19	Ų	can't tell me the month? I'd like the month or the	19	Α	I believe she was probably mentioning something
1			20	′`	about her children and her house. It seemed to me
20	٨	date if possible. I don't know that I can pin down exactly. I recall	21		to be general discussion that people have.
21 22	^	the first of those encounters was, it was warm,	22	Ο	When she was talking about her children or the
23		probably summer.	23	~	house, was she complaining or was she just sharing
24	Ω	Which discussion is this one? The one at the	24		family life?
25	Ų	headquarters?	25	Α	I believe she was sharing family. I don't recall
123		29		•	31
-			1		
					anything real execitic about it
1		City Hall.	1 2	Λ	anything real specific about it.
2		City Hall, okay. And what about the other	2	Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about
3		City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when		Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just
2 3 4		City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion	2 3 4		You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children?
2 3 4 5	Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred?	2 3 4 5	Α	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true.
2 3 4 5 6	Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year.	2 3 4	Α	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q A Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true.	2 3 4 5	A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q A Q A Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes? Well, Florence and I were outside having a cigarette	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes? Well, Florence and I were outside having a cigarette and Marilyn was, she was either there before we came	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time? Correct. Let's go now to the have you told me everything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes? Well, Florence and I were outside having a cigarette and Marilyn was, she was either there before we came out or came out afterwards.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A C	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time? Correct. Let's go now to the have you told me everything you recall with respect to the incident?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes? Well, Florence and I were outside having a cigarette and Marilyn was, she was either there before we came out or came out afterwards. Tell me what was said.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time? Correct. Let's go now to the have you told me everything you recall with respect to the incident? Yes, I have.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes? Well, Florence and I were outside having a cigarette and Marilyn was, she was either there before we came out or came out afterwards. Tell me what was said. It was just a general conversation to the best of my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time? Correct. Let's go now to the have you told me everything you recall with respect to the incident? Yes, I have. Let's go to the second incident, Mr. Hansen, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes? Well, Florence and I were outside having a cigarette and Marilyn was, she was either there before we came out or came out afterwards. Tell me what was said. It was just a general conversation to the best of my knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time? Correct. Let's go now to the have you told me everything you recall with respect to the incident? Yes, I have. Let's go to the second incident, Mr. Hansen, and tell me what is your recollection as far as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes? Well, Florence and I were outside having a cigarette and Marilyn was, she was either there before we came out or came out afterwards. Tell me what was said. It was just a general conversation to the best of my knowledge. Now we're talking about the one at City Hall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time? Correct. Let's go now to the have you told me everything you recall with respect to the incident? Yes, I have. Let's go to the second incident, Mr. Hansen, and tell me what is your recollection as far as discussing anything related to Ms. Figueroa?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	City Hall, okay. And what about the other discussion? Do you recall approximate time when that second, let me use the word second discussion occurred? It was later in that year. 1999? Yes, I believe that is true. Later meaning October, November? Probably in that general time frame. The first one, you believe it would have been like sometime in the summer months? Yes. The one at City Hall? Yes. And this was a conversation you had with Ms. Florence Dukes? Well, Florence and I were outside having a cigarette and Marilyn was, she was either there before we came out or came out afterwards. Tell me what was said. It was just a general conversation to the best of my knowledge.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q	You didn't take it as that she was complaining about work and family life, none of that? She was just talking about her children? Yes, I believe that's true. When she expressed displeasure with the chief of staff, what, if any, comments did you make? I don't know that I made any comments. As I said, I don't recall being necessarily engaged in the conversation. What about Ms. Dukes? Did she make any comments of any kind? If she did, I don't recall them. But at least in spite of your disengaged stand on that occasion, one thing that became clear to you is that she wasn't happy with her supervisor at the time? Correct. Let's go now to the have you told me everything you recall with respect to the incident? Yes, I have. Let's go to the second incident, Mr. Hansen, and tell me what is your recollection as far as

`		Deposition of deli INET o		110	Sheet 9
1		headquarters. And we were doing evening phone bank.	1		discussed in any manner?
2	*	Florence and I were there. And we took a break and	2	Α	I don't recall any.
3		we were standing outside the entrance. And	3		With respect to the first incident that occurred at
4		Marilyn I don't recall if Marilyn also came out	4	*	City Hall, after she expressed her displeasure with
5		of the building or came up to the building, she was	5		the chief of staff, did you and Florence discuss
6		arriving. I don't recall that. And as I indicated,	6		that issue further later on?
7			1	٨	
- 1		Florence and I were smoking. I don't recall if	7	А	I don't believe we had discussion. I believe
8		Marilyn joined us for a smoke or whatever, but it	8		Florence may have made a comment she doesn't appear
9		was the usual hi, how are you doing, you know, kind	9		to be very happy down there in that particular
10		of	10		office.
11		Greetings?	11	Q	Was this incident, and I'm speaking about the first
12		greetings, conversation. And I recall that	12		incident around City Hall, was that incident
13	}	Marilyn indicated that she was very pleased that	13		strike that. Did that incident occur before
14		Mr. Soika had been appointed as chief of staff, and	14		Mr. Rowen recommended the reclassification of
15	,	I think I don't know the exact wording she used,	15		Ms. Marilyn Figueroa?
16	ı	so this I don't mean to characterize what she	16	Α	I believe it was afterwards.
17		said, but it was more along the lines of and	17		To your knowledge, around the time when this
18		again I apologize, but for lack of a better way of	18	. •	incident occurred at City Hall did Marilyn Figueroa
19		expressing it, Mike wasn't such a hard ass; he was a	19		know that Mr. Rowen had recommended her
20		calmer and kinder individual. I think she	20		reclassification?
21		characterized him as, I don't know, either religious	21	Δ	I don't know. I don't know.
22		or pious and indicated that he was referred to I	22		
23		don't know if it was her, the way she felt about it	23	Ų	Did you ever notify Ms. Marilyn Figueroa at any
24		or other staff members, I think she used the phrase	24		time, including during these incidents that you
25		•	25		described at City Hall and later on at the campaign
123		reverend Mike or something along those lines.	25		headquarters, did you ever notify Marilyn Figueroa
L.					35
1		And that she indicated that change in	1		that Mr. Rowen had requested her reclassification?
2		leadership there made her feel much more satisfied	2	Α	Personally? No, I did not.
3		with her position, and that she did not care about	3		Do you know if anyone within your office did?
4		the reclassification matter.	4		I believe that Mr. Weber did.
5	Q	Anything else?	5	Q	Do you know when that would have happened?
6	Α	That about covers it.	6		Probably shortly after, probably shortly after I
7	Q	What, if anything, did you say with respect to her	7		told Al of Mr. Rowen's request because he needed to
8		comments? This deposition is so that we have a	8		have contact with her.
9		clear record. So when I ask you a question, I want	9	0	So this would have been after that initial incident
10		you to tell me what you remember	10	•	
11	Δ	•	•		at City Hall?
12	/ / \	Kight.	111	Α	at City Hall? That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been
		Right instead of assuming what you think	11	Α	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been
	Q	instead of assuming, what you think.	12	Α	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request
13	Q	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was	12 13	Α	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe
13 14	Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well.	12 13 14		That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps.
13 14 15	Q A Q	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else?	12 13 14 15		That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when
13 14 15 16	Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it.	12 13 14 15 16		That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm
13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments?	12 13 14 15 16 17		That contact by Mr. Weber l believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, l believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and l'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature I recall.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18		That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. l understand. l remember expressing that l was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature l recall. Anything else that may have been discussed or	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her reclassification?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature I recall. Anything else that may have been discussed or exchanged amongst the three of you on that occasion?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her reclassification? I believe that's true.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature I recall. Anything else that may have been discussed or exchanged amongst the three of you on that occasion? That's all I recall.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her reclassification? I believe that's true. Did you tell Marilyn Figueroa, oh, by the way, he's
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature I recall. Anything else that may have been discussed or exchanged amongst the three of you on that occasion? That's all I recall. Other than these two incidents that you just	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her reclassification? I believe that's true. Did you tell Marilyn Figueroa, oh, by the way, he's recommending your reclassification?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature I recall. Anything else that may have been discussed or exchanged amongst the three of you on that occasion? That's all I recall. Other than these two incidents that you just described for the record, the one in mid 1999 and	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her reclassification? I believe that's true. Did you tell Marilyn Figueroa, oh, by the way, he's recommending your reclassification? I don't believe I I don't recall that coming up,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature I recall. Anything else that may have been discussed or exchanged amongst the three of you on that occasion? That's all I recall. Other than these two incidents that you just described for the record, the one in mid 1999 and the one in October of 1999, any other encounters or	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her reclassification? I believe that's true. Did you tell Marilyn Figueroa, oh, by the way, he's recommending your reclassification?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature I recall. Anything else that may have been discussed or exchanged amongst the three of you on that occasion? That's all I recall. Other than these two incidents that you just described for the record, the one in mid 1999 and	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her reclassification? I believe that's true. Did you tell Marilyn Figueroa, oh, by the way, he's recommending your reclassification? I don't believe I I don't recall that coming up,
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A	instead of assuming, what you think. I understand. I remember expressing that I was happy that things were going well. Anything else? No, that's about it. How about Florence; did she make any comments? Of a similar nature I recall. Anything else that may have been discussed or exchanged amongst the three of you on that occasion? That's all I recall. Other than these two incidents that you just described for the record, the one in mid 1999 and the one in October of 1999, any other encounters or	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A	That contact by Mr. Weber I believe would have been before that. Because I believe that that request came in earlier in the year. Again, I believe somewhere around March perhaps. So is it fair and accurate to say that when Marilyn Figueroa made her displeasure known, and I'm talking about her displeasure with Mr. Rowen, you already knew that Mr. Rowen had recommended her reclassification? I believe that's true. Did you tell Marilyn Figueroa, oh, by the way, he's recommending your reclassification? I don't believe I I don't recall that coming up, if I would have had a reason to do so.

U	3C (Polithicas nehosition of art i trr i o	110		
1		human resources, you've been in situations where the	1		correctly, staff assistant senior or Mayor may be in
2		employee disliked the supervisor because he or she	2		that title someplace, I'm not sure, but basically
3		doesn't know that the supervisor is actually	3		staff assistant to senior.
4		recommending something positive for the employee?	4	Q	When was that position reclassified?
5	Α	In my experience it's not unusual for employees to	5	À	It was late in the year October, November.
6		be dissatisfied with their supervisors for whatever	6		And let me understand the chronology, Mr. Hansen.
7		reasons, and it's pretty much the norm. I felt that	7		Who made the request for reclassification of this
8		same way myself.	8		vacant position from staff assistant to the Mayor to
9	Ω	What was the objective of the reclassification that	9		a staff assistant senior to the Mayor?
	Ų	Mr. Rowen recommended on behalf of Ms. Figueroa?	10		I believe it was Mike Soika.
10	٨	To what he expressed to me was that he wanted us to	11		When did he make this request in relation with his
111	^		12	V	directive to stop the reclassification of
12		study the position to see if it merited an increase	13		Marilyn Figueroa?
13		in level. And beyond that, that is what I passed on	14		I think it was at the same time.
14	_	to Mr. Weber.	15		When you say at the same time, are you talking
15	Q	So based on City policies and your understanding of	16	Ų	during the same phone conference?
16		those policies, the reclassification main objective	17	٨	I believe so. It may not have been, but that's I
17		would have been to reclassify her at a higher level		^	•
18		if all other requirements were met; correct?	18 19	\circ	believe my recollection. Tell me exactly how he connected his directive to
19	Α	Right. If at the if the job had been		Q	
20		significantly changed, yes.	20		stop the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa and to
21	Q	And that would have been a promotion both in class	21		begin the reclassification of a vacant position
22		and also a promotion in pay?	22	٨	instead.
23	Α	It would have had the reclassification proven to	23	А	I believe it was as simple as indicating we don't
24		merit the, a higher level, then it would have	24		want to proceed with the reclassification of
25		resulted in an increase in compensation, yes, for	25		Marilyn's position. We want to reclassify the 39
		37			39
1		the incumbent.	1		vacant position.
2	Q	Do you know what the increase would have been?	2	Q	Did he give you any reasons for stopping
3	Α	No, I don't. The study, as the status of	3		Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification?
4		Mr. Weber's study of Marilyn's position he did not	4	Α	I believe he was aware that we had not, or Mr. Weber
5		discuss in detail with me. He did tell me after	5		had not found a basis for reclassifying it, and that
6		working on it a period of time that he did not see	6		they were trying to fill this other position and
7		any evidence that it merited a reclassification.	7		they wanted it reclassified.
8	Q	Who said that to you?	8	Q	When Mr. Soika directed you to begin a
9	A	Mr. Weber.	9		reclassification study, as I understand you did, of
10	Q	Did Mr did he tell you that before Mr. Soika	10		the vacant staff assistant to the Mayor position to
11		stopped the reclassification or after?	11		turn it into staff assistant senior to the Mayor,
12	Α	Before.	12		did he have anyone in mind?
13	Q	Did you communicate that to Mr. Rowen?	13	Α	He did not say so at that point in time that I
14		No, I did not.	14		recall.
15		Do you know if Mr. Weber notified Mr. Rowen of that	15	Q	Going back to Mr. Weber, did Mr. Weber issue a
16	•	finding?	16		written report declining or rejecting
17	Α	He may have, but I don't have any direct knowledge	17		reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa?
18		that he did.	18		I don't believe so.
19	0	In 1999 did your office reclassify any position	19	Q	So your testimony here today is that he told you
110			20		verbally that he didn't find a basis for the
	~	within the Mayor's office?			•
20	•	within the Mayor's office? Yes	21		reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa's position?
20 21	A	Yes.	1	Α	reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa's position? Correct.
20 21 22	•	Yes. Which position was reclassified?	22		Correct.
20 21 22 23	A	Yes. Which position was reclassified? There was a vacant position reclassified. The	22 23	Ç	Correct. What basis did he give you?
20 21 22 23 24	A	Yes. Which position was reclassified? There was a vacant position reclassified. The position was, I believe it's staff assistant to the	22 23 24	Ç	Correct. What basis did he give you? To the best of my recollection, it was that there
20 21 22 23	A	Yes. Which position was reclassified? There was a vacant position reclassified. The	22 23	Ç	Correct. What basis did he give you?

1 the last question. To your knowledge, did your	1 (Q Do you recall what her reaction was?
2 office report to Marilyn Figueroa the basis, first	2 /	A I don't have a recollection of any strong reaction
3 of all, that her reclassification was stopped by	3	one way or the other.
4 Mr. Soika?	4	Q Obviously she was aware that the reclassification
5 A I have no direct knowledge that that was the case.	5	had been stopped; correct?
6 The normal communication link would have been	I .	A Yes, she was eventually.
7 through Mr. Soika.	1	Q And do you know how she became aware of that fact?
8 Q Going back to the second incident where Marilyn felt	1	A I may have mentioned it to her in passing or
9 comfortable with Mr. Soika	9	Mr. Weber may have mentioned it to her in passing.
10 A Outside the campaign headquarters?	1	Q Now, let's talk about the reclassification request
11 Q outside the campaign headquarters, did that	11	that Mr. Soika made with respect to the staff
happen before Mr. Soika stopped the reclassification	12	•
1		assistant to the Mayor senior position. Okay? A Yes.
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14 A I believe it was after.		Q This position that he was asking you to reclassify
15 Q Did you notify Ms. Figueroa at that time that	15	was a similar position as that of Marilyn Figueroa;
16 Mr. Soika had stopped her reclassification?	16	correct?
17 A No. She expressed that she had knowledge that it		A They are the same job title.
18 was stopped.		Q It was similar in pay; is that correct?
19 () It was stopped. That wasn't what I understood, but		A Same pay range, yes.
tell me how did she express that knowledge? What		Q And similar in reporting procedures?
21 specifically did she say?	1	A I believe so.
A She indicated that she was all right with her		Q Is that correct? And that position was eventually
23 position not being reclassified.	23	approved pursuant to the Mayor's office request;
Q Those were the words that she used?	24	correct?
25 A Basically, yes. 45	25	A Yes, it was.
	.	47
1 Q Anything else that she said?		Q And as I understand, that position was reclassified
2 A Other than what I previously related, no.	2	both in title and in salary; correct?
3 Q Now, did you and Ms. Dukes discuss anything about	1	A Yes.
4 the reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa in any		Q Do you know how much salary was increased to that
5 manner?	5	position?
6 A Discussion, no. It may have been the study	6	A A dollar figure off the top of my head I couldn't
7 didn't yield anything and she appears to be happy,	7	give you, but the position prior to reclassification
8 and that's a good outcome.	8	was salary grade seven, and I believe it was
9 Q Now, I had the pleasure to meet Ms. Dukes. As I	9	reclassified to salary grade nine.
10 understand, she's an Afro-American woman?	10	Q So that would have been about a little over \$10,000
11 A Yes.	11	increase in pay; correct?
12 () Is that correct? And she's your deputy?	12	A lt could be. Each salary range has 12 discrete
13 A Yes, she is.	13	steps in them so
14 Q And do you keep her involved in all substantive	14	Q But it would take the differential between the top
decisions within your office?	15	pay of the staff assistant and the top pay of the
16 A Yes.	16	staff assistant to the Mayor senior, it would be
17 Q When Mr. Soika called you to direct you not to	17	over \$10,000, wouldn't it?
18 proceed with Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification,	18	A It might be. Again, I would need to look at the
did you notify Ms. Dukes of that fact?	19	exact salary schedule.
20 A I may have mentioned it to her at some point in		Q We'll look at it. Nevertheless, there was an
21 time. That would not normally be something that I	21	increase in pay?
would communicate to her in all cases.		A Absolutely.
23 Q But you believe you mentioned it to her in some	1	Q And increase in reclassification, all right. What
24 manner?	24	were the specific strike that. Did you review
25 A 1 believe 1 did.	25	the reclassification study of this particular
46	-	48
	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

1	position, the staff assistant senior?	1	it. Mine may be on it. I'm not quite sure.
2.	A I reviewed it to the extent of I read it in order to	2	Q Did you review the final reclassification
3	be prepared for its presentation to the finance and	3	recommendation?
4	personnel committee.	4	A Only in preparing myself for its presentation to the
5	Q Tell me, Mr. Hansen, what is the procedure of a	5	finance and personnel committee.
6	reclassification? Tell me the chain that is	6	Q Very good. You are the one who makes the
7	followed based on the policies and practices of your	7	presentation of the recommendation?
8	office.	8	A Correct.
9		9	Q Okay, very good. So you were fully aware of the
10	A The request for studies in most cases come directly from departments. They it varies on the amount	10	extent of the reclassification, the reason for the
	·	11	reclassification and so on and so forth?
111	of information they give us ahead of time. They may	1	
12	ask for something very specific, in other words	12	A I was aware of what was contained in the report.
13	Q I'm going to kind of shortcut it because I	13	Q Now, this position when Mr. Soika asked you to
14	understand you have time constraints; right? Do	14	reclassify the staff assistant position vacant into
15	you?	15	staff assistant senior, what bases were there for
16	A Yes.	16	the reclassification that you didn't find in
17	Q When do you have to leave?	17	Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification?
18	A I was anticipating approximately noon.	18	A I didn't find anything because I didn't perform
19	Q We've got lots of work to do with you.	19	•
20	A Oh, okay.	20	Q To your knowledge, what bases were given by
21	Q But I want to see if we can back it up. Once the	21	Mr. Weber as a reason to approve or recommend the
22	reclassification study is completed I suspect it	22	reclassification of that staff assistant position?
23	goes to certain approval channels; is that correct?	23	A I don't recall the exact specifics.
24	A That's correct.	24	` ,
25	Q Is Ms. Florence Dukes involved in the chain of	25	Marilyn's position be reclassified as a staff 51
	49		51
		+	
1	travel here for this reclassifications?	1	assistant senior to the Mayor?
2	A She and I and a number of other people currently	2	A I believe one of the conversations I had with
		1	A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request.
2 3 4	A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those.	2 3 4	A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or
2	A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a	2 3 4 5	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it
2 3 4	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was 	2 3 4 5 6	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior
2 3 4 5	A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those.Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor?
2 3 4 5 6	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than directing Mr. Weber to switch gears and focus on the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct. Q In order to move it into staff assistant senior
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than directing Mr. Weber to switch gears and focus on the staff assistant senior reclassification? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct. Q In order to move it into staff assistant senior position; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than directing Mr. Weber to switch gears and focus on the staff assistant senior reclassification? A Asking him is this your recommendation, do you feel sound that it's a sound recommendation basically. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct. Q In order to move it into staff assistant senior position; correct? A I wouldn't characterize it that way. Mr. Rowen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than directing Mr. Weber to switch gears and focus on the staff assistant senior reclassification? A Asking him is this your recommendation, do you feel 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct. Q In order to move it into staff assistant senior position; correct? A I wouldn't characterize it that way. Mr. Rowen requested that the position be studied, and I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than directing Mr. Weber to switch gears and focus on the staff assistant senior reclassification? A Asking him is this your recommendation, do you feel sound that it's a sound recommendation basically. Q Does your signature go with the final approval of the reclassification? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct. Q In order to move it into staff assistant senior position; correct? A I wouldn't characterize it that way. Mr. Rowen requested that the position be studied, and I don't recall if he mentioned a specific level, but as to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than directing Mr. Weber to switch gears and focus on the staff assistant senior reclassification? A Asking him is this your recommendation, do you feel sound that it's a sound recommendation basically. Q Does your signature go with the final approval of the reclassification? A It does now. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct. Q In order to move it into staff assistant senior position; correct? A I wouldn't characterize it that way. Mr. Rowen requested that the position be studied, and I don't recall if he mentioned a specific level, but as to whether or not it should be increased in level.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than directing Mr. Weber to switch gears and focus on the staff assistant senior reclassification? A Asking him is this your recommendation, do you feel sound that it's a sound recommendation basically. Q Does your signature go with the final approval of the reclassification? A It does now. Q Back in 1999 for that position. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct. Q In order to move it into staff assistant senior position; correct? A I wouldn't characterize it that way. Mr. Rowen requested that the position be studied, and I don't recall if he mentioned a specific level, but as to whether or not it should be increased in level. Q Let me ask you to assume for just one second the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A She and I and a number of other people currently since Mr. Weber's retirement are involved in a review of those. Q Let's go back to the reclassification of the staff assistant senior to the Mayor. Was Ms. Florence Dukes involved in that review? A No. Q You were involved? A No. Q Are you required to approve the reclassification at least as to form? A As to form? There is an established form that's existed for, prior to my tenure with the City. Q Inversely, what input, if any, did you have with respect to approving the reclassification other than directing Mr. Weber to switch gears and focus on the staff assistant senior reclassification? A Asking him is this your recommendation, do you feel sound that it's a sound recommendation basically. Q Does your signature go with the final approval of the reclassification? A It does now. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A I believe one of the conversations I had with Mr. Weber may have related that request. Q Did you direct Mr. Weber to reclassify Marilyn's or at least study Marilyn's position so as to move it from staff assistant to the staff assistant senior to the Mayor? A I told Mr. Weber to study the position and make the appropriate recommendation and decision based on the facts. Q That wasn't my question. Did you direct Mr. Weber to do exactly what Mr. Rowen was directing you to do with respect to Marilyn Figueroa's reclassification? Mr. Jim Rowen according to your previous sworn testimony directed you to conduct a study of Marilyn Figueroa's position. A Correct. Q In order to move it into staff assistant senior position; correct? A I wouldn't characterize it that way. Mr. Rowen requested that the position be studied, and I don't recall if he mentioned a specific level, but as to whether or not it should be increased in level. Q Let me ask you to assume for just one second the

T4		C. H. L. and and G. M. H. H. and and H.	1		reclassified?
		you specifically to reclassify Marilyn's position	1 2		No, I did not.
2		from staff assistant to staff assistant senior, is			·
3		there any reason why you believe that that could not	3	Ų	Do you know if anyone was selected for that position
4		have been done?	4	۸	before the reclassification was completed?
5		Yes.	5	А	Someone was selected for the position. The timing
6	•	What reasons?	6	^	of that selection I have no information regarding.
7	Α	The function, duties and functions of the position	(Ų	During any of your discussions in 1999 while
8		would have to relate to an increased level if there	8		Mr. Soika was asking you to reclassify this staff
9		had been a change in the function's overall	9		assistant vacant position, did he at any time
10		responsibility within the position to merit such a	10		mention anyone that he had in mind for that
111	_	change.	11	٨	position?
12		Did you notify Mr. Rowen of that fact?	12	А	Not by name. He said that there were a number of
13		Yes.	13		people that they were looking at. They normally
14		When did you do this?	14	_	don't discuss their selections with me.
15	Α	I told him that we would study it and see what would	15	Ų	When he told you to stop Marilyn Figueroa's
16		be the result of the study as to whether or not	16		reclassification, did he make any comments as to
17	_	there would be reason for an increase.	17	٨	Marilyn Figueroa?
18	Q	Did you ever tell Mr. Rowen that his request to turn	18	А	I believe only in the context that if Mr. Weber's
19		this staff assistant position of Marilyn Figueroa	19 20		study of her position would not result in a recommendation for an increase, or that it didn't,
20		into staff assistant senior was not warranted?	1		
21	۸	That's what I want to know.	21		that they were looking to fill that vacant position with another individual.
22	Α	I don't believe I did directly, but I believe	22 23	0	Well, now you're changing gears here and I want to
23	Ó	Mr. Weber had such a conversation.	24	Ų	make sure we understand each other. Did you ever
24	Ų	Then can you explain to me, Mr. Hansen, why if	25		notify Mr. Soika before he directed you to switch
25		Marilyn Figueroa's staff position, staff assistant 53	23		55
ļ		00	├		
1		position, which was similar to the staff assistant	1		gears in reclassifying a different position, did you
2		vacant position, if her position did not qualify for	2		ever tell Mr. Soika that there were no bases for the
3		a staff assistant senior, why the staff assistant	3		reclassification of Marilyn Figueroa, just so the
4		vacant did qualify for a reclassification?	4		record's clear?
5	Α	To my knowledge, the functions and duties that the	5		Myself personally?
6		Mayor's office wanted to be performed by that	6	-	Yes.
7		position were changed from what they previously had	7		No, I did not.
8		been.	8	Q	Because what I understood from your previous sworn
9	•	Tell me what specific changes were recommended.	9		testimony is that the reclassification of
10	Α	I would have to review the report. I don't recall	10		Marilyn Figueroa's position was ongoing when all of
111		them off the top of my head.	11		a sudden Mr. Soika called you and told you to put a
12	Q	Do you have any knowledge as to whether or not	12		stop to that; is that correct?
13		Marilyn Figueroa met the requirements of these new	13		That would be not an unfair characterization.
14		changes?	14	Q	And it was at that time when he requested that the
15		No, I do not.	15		staff assistant vacant position be reclassified;
16		Did you inquire?	16		true?
17		No, I did not.	17		I believe that's true.
18	Q	All right. When Marilyn Figueroa was speaking, as I	18	Ç	Which prompted you to notify Mr. Weber about this
19		understand, positively about Mr. Soika in late 1999,	19		change?
20		was that before or after Mr. Soika had directed you	20		Correct.
21		to reclassify that staff assistant vacant position	21	C	Is that right? Okay, very good. Did you at any
22		into a senior position?	22		point suspect that this change in position from the
23		I believe it was after.	23		Mayor's office with respect to Marilyn Figueroa
24	Q	Did you notify Ms. Marilyn Figueroa that Soika was	24	_	would cause a potential problem with Marilyn?
25		actually asking that a different position be	25	Α	No.
		54			56

14	0.31	1	your rights and let me continue. Subject to
1	Q Never even in the back of your mind?	2	, ,
2.	A I don't know what the relationship was with	2	that objection.
3	Mr. Soika at that point in time. Normally most	3	Q I believe you testified, and clarify this for me,
4	people are not happy they're not getting a	4	that you learned who the person that was appointed
5	reclassification. I assumed that probably I	5	for the staff assistant senior position was in 1999;
6	didn't dwell on it or think about it, but I thought	6	correct?
7	he probably had his bases covered.	7	A As I believe I thought I had indicated, I'm not sure
8	Q My question is did at any point after he notified	8	exactly when I found out, whether it was in 1999 or
9	you to stop Marilyn's reclassification, did you at	9	early 2000. I don't know. It could have been in
	any point suspect or think or any remote way imagine	10	1999. More than likely was.
10		11	Q I don't want to surprise you, Mr. Hansen.
11	this may cause problems with Marilyn?		• • •
12	A If I did, I didn't think much about it at that	12	A I'm just trying to be clear.
13	point.	13	Q And I want to help you because my job as an attorney
14	Q In 1999 did there come a time when you learned who	14	is not to trick you but to give you every
15	was actually appointed to that position, the staff	15	opportunity to do that.
16	assistant senior position?	16	A Lappreciate that.
17	A I know I found out. I couldn't tell I don't know	17	Q There are records that indicate the name of the
18	that I could tell you exactly when I found out, but	18	person that was appointed. And I certainly don't
19	yes.	19	want to surprise you. And those studies I believe
20	Q ln 1999?	20	were completed in 1999?
21	A It may have been 1999, more than likely was.	21	A Okay.
22	Q Did you learn the ethnic background of the person	22	Q Now helping you to refresh your recollection, did
23	that was appointed to that position?	23	you learn in 1999 who got that position?
24	A I believe I know the ethnic background of the	24	A Probably.
25	person, but nobody discussed with me that issue.	25	Q And now and you knew that this was a white
	57		59
1	Q What did you know about the background of this	1	female?
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	A I knew I know that the person who was appointed I
2	person?	3	believed is a white female.
3	A 1 didn't know anything about that person's	4	Q When this person, when you learned who the person
4	background.	5	was, did it cross your mind that that could cause
5	Q As far as ethnic background.	6	potential problems with Marilyn Figueroa and the
6	A What did I know? I know nothing about that person's	7	City?
7	ethnic background.	8	A No, it did not.
8	Q Was this person a Caucasian, white, brown, Latino,	9	Q Obviously given the number of years that you have
9	Afro-American?		been in employment relations you have been, I
10	A I believe she is a white female.	10	
11	Q In 1999 as I understand you learned of this fact	11	suspect, exposed to civil rights complaints?
12	that she was a white female?	12	A Yes.
13	MR. TOKUS: Objection, that is not	13	Q Which includes discrimination in various forms?
14	the state of the record.	14	A Yes.
15	MR. ARELLANO: It's a question.	15	Q Is that correct? And obviously you knew of
16	MR. TOKUS: You've gone back and	16	Marilyn Figueroa by virtue of your smoking episodes?
17	forth about that timing the last three or four	17	A Certainly.
18	questions.	18	Q You obviously knew she was of Latin background?
19	MR. ARELLANO: Mr. Tokus	19	A Yes.
20	MR. TOKUS: I have observed.	20	Q And given the number of years that you've been in
21	MR. ARELLANO: Mr. Tokus, you know	21	the force, is it your sworn testimony that when you
22	what you're doing. In a lawyer-like manner, I	22	learned who had been appointed to that staff
23	,	23	assistant position senior, it never crossed your
24	your objection in a lawyer-like manner without	24	•
25		25	•
1-3	58		60
L			7700 Page 57 to Page 60

19 A No.

20 Q I suspect you use electronic mail as part of your

21 job?

22 A Yes, I do.

23 Q And I suspect you have a computer in your office?

24 A Yes, I do.

25 Q And for the year 2000 did you have a computer in

19 Q Types your correspondence?

20 A Some.

21 Q What do you mean by that?

22 A Sometimes I type my own, sometimes she will type

some.

24 Q She opens your mail?

25 A Yes.

64

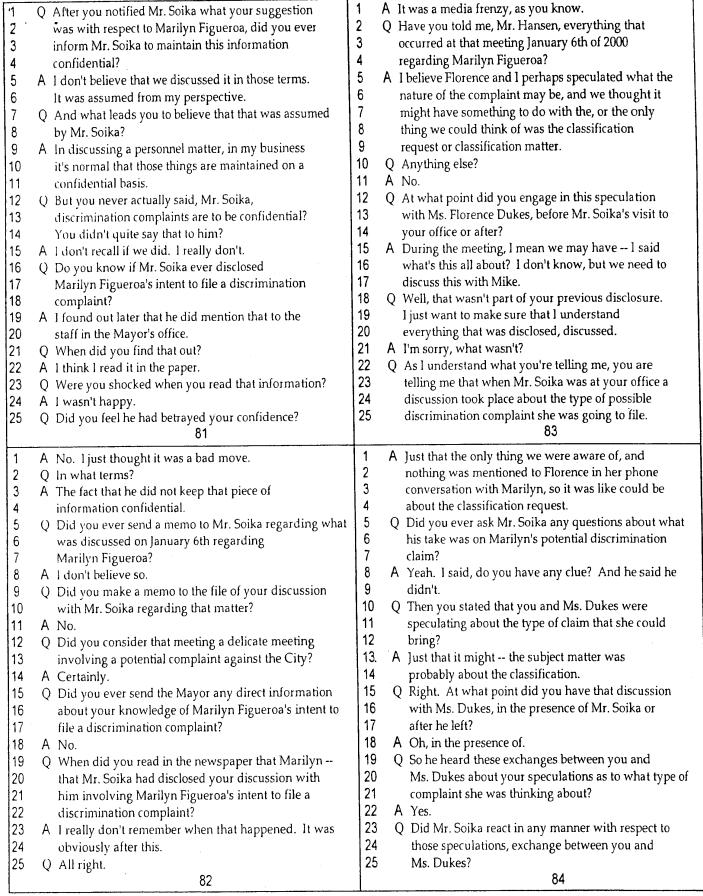
23

A Q A Q A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding Ms. Figueroa. Yes, I believe that's all. So the first one would have been after the first or second letter sent to Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And the second one? May have been I don't know if you call meaning 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	A Q A Q A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other. Where? Did she come to your office or were you at her office when this was exchanged? Coffee pot's in my office. It probably was in my office. How did you call her? The coffee pot. (Discussion off the record) 68
A Q A Q A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding Ms. Figueroa. Yes, I believe that's all. So the first one would have been after the first or second letter sent to Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And the second one? May have been I don't know if you call meaning	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other. Where? Did she come to your office or were you at her office when this was exchanged? Coffee pot's in my office. It probably was in my office. How did you call her? The coffee pot.
A Q A Q A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding Ms. Figueroa. Yes, I believe that's all. So the first one would have been after the first or second letter sent to Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And the second one?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other. Where? Did she come to your office or were you at her office when this was exchanged? Coffee pot's in my office. It probably was in my office. How did you call her?
A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding Ms. Figueroa. Yes, I believe that's all. So the first one would have been after the first or second letter sent to Ms. Figueroa? Yes.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other. Where? Did she come to your office or were you at her office when this was exchanged? Coffee pot's in my office. It probably was in my office. How did you call her?
A Q A Q A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding Ms. Figueroa. Yes, I believe that's all. So the first one would have been after the first or second letter sent to Ms. Figueroa?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other. Where? Did she come to your office or were you at her office when this was exchanged? Coffee pot's in my office. It probably was in my office.
A Q A Q A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding Ms. Figueroa. Yes, I believe that's all. So the first one would have been after the first or	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other. Where? Did she come to your office or were you at her office when this was exchanged? Coffee pot's in my office. It probably was in my
A Q A Q A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding Ms. Figueroa. Yes, I believe that's all.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other. Where? Did she come to your office or were you at her office when this was exchanged?
A Q A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding Ms. Figueroa.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other. Where? Did she come to your office or were you at
A Q A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika? Regarding	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next to each other.
A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the year 2000 from Mr. Soika?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place? Either my office or her office. They're right next
A Q A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say you've had a total of two telephone calls in the	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday. Where did this discussion take place?
A Q A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Q A Q A	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday evening, or late yesterday in the workday.
A Q A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent. I just want the record to be clear. Did you say	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she said, you need to know what happened late yesterday
A Q A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn was sent.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place? When Florence arrived at work in the morning, she
A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was after either the first or second letter to Marilyn	7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place?
A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when? I know I had probably one, and I believe it was	7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct. How did that contact take place?
A Q A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After. Do you know when?	7 8 9 10	A Q A	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct? That's correct.
A Q A	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th? After.	7 8 9 10	A Q	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Is that correct?
A Q	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two. Was that before January 6th or after January 6th?	7 8 9	A	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000? Correct.
А	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa? One or two.	7 8		that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th, 2000?
	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding Marilyn Figueroa?	7	Ų	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to Marilyn Figueroa would have been on January 6th,
	Mike Soika in the year 2000 regarding	6	Ų	that you had in the year 2000 with respect to
			Ų	- 12 Good: oo you got the mat contact
Ų		15	()	All right, very good. So you got the first contact
		•		I believe she was.
Δ		1		developments with respect to Marilyn Figueroa?
				telling me is she was kept informed of the
V	including Mr. Soika, Florence Dukes recording		Ų	And what I understand from the gist of what you're
\cap	Did you keep any phone messages from anyone	1		
	65			67
A	When I'm done with them, I throw them away.			mentioned that to Florence.
Q		1		been what I would have heard, and I more than likely
Α				we sent the letter out and to that extent would have
Q	Do they have carbon copy?	22	Α	Well, the context of the phone call would have been
	someone called.	21		her?
)	write it on these little pink form slips that	20		phone calls as you discussed these contacts with
)	she's taking a message because I'm not there, she'll	19	•	made either by you and/or Mr. Soika during those
3 A	Either she will tell me verbally, or most normally	18		Did you mention whatever decision or suggestion was
' Ç	How does she relay messages to you?	17	Α	l believe l did.
		16	•	Ms. Dukes?
	messages?	15	Q	Did you mention the subject of the phone calls to
1 (Does your secretary keep a telephone log for	14		call or two, I probably mentioned that to her.
3	that were sent from Mr. Soika to Ms. Figueroa.	13		don't recall, I'm sorry, whether I got one phone
2	sent to Marilyn, and I have copies of the letters	12		mentioned to her that if I had gotten and again I
1 A	And it also has copies of the letter that Ms. Dukes	11	Α	Other than the meeting she attended, I may have
		10		your contacts?
	press.	9		2000, did you keep Ms. Florence Dukes informed of
F		8	Q	Whenever you had contact with Mr. Soika in the year
_	•	7		authority.
(6	Α	Absolutely not. I don't have that kind of
			Q	Did you make the decision to fire Marilyn Figueroa?
		4		mentioned to me both times.
} (Have you received any confidential information which			letterhead had gone out, and I don't recall if he
				believe he talked to me, at least informed me that a
١ ,		1		both instances when both letters were sent out. I
	A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C A C	A When she opens it, yes. Q Have you received any confidential information which you kept separate regarding this case? A Separate from? Q Secret or in some confidential area that nobody touches but you. A I have a file of the responses that I made to the press. Q Anything else? A And it also has copies of the letter that Ms. Dukes sent to Marilyn, and I have copies of the letters that were sent from Mr. Soika to Ms. Figueroa. Q Does your secretary keep a telephone log for messages? A No. Q How does she relay messages to you? A Either she will tell me verbally, or most normally she's taking a message because I'm not there, she'll write it on these little pink form slips that someone called. Q Do they have carbon copy? A No, they don't. Q For how long do you keep phone messages? A When I'm done with them, I throw them away.	Q Have you received any confidential information which you kept separate regarding this case? A Separate from? Q Secret or in some confidential area that nobody touches but you. A I have a file of the responses that I made to the press. Q Anything else? A And it also has copies of the letter that Ms. Dukes sent to Marilyn, and I have copies of the letters that were sent from Mr. Soika to Ms. Figueroa. Q Does your secretary keep a telephone log for messages? A No. Q How does she relay messages to you? A Either she will tell me verbally, or most normally she's taking a message because I'm not there, she'll write it on these little pink form slips that someone called. Q Do they have carbon copy? A No, they don't. Q For how long do you keep phone messages? A When I'm done with them, I throw them away. 65 Q Did you keep any phone messages from anyone including Mr. Soika, Florence Dukes regarding Marilyn Figueroa? A No. 4	A When she opens it, yes. Q Have you received any confidential information which you kept separate regarding this case? A Separate from? Q Secret or in some confidential area that nobody touches but you. A I have a file of the responses that I made to the press. Q Anything else? A And it also has copies of the letter that Ms. Dukes sent to Marilyn, and I have copies of the letters that were sent from Mr. Soika to Ms. Figueroa. Q Does your secretary keep a telephone log for messages? A No. Q How does she relay messages to you? A Either she will tell me verbally, or most normally she's taking a message because I'm not there, she'll write it on these little pink form slips that someone called. Q Do they have carbon copy? A No, they don't. Q For how long do you keep phone messages? A When I'm done with them, I throw them away. 65 Q Did you keep any phone messages from anyone including Mr. Soika, Florence Dukes regarding Marilyn Figueroa? A No. A No. A When I'm done with them, I throw them away. B A No. A No. A No. A No. A A

1	Q	So Ms. Dukes came to you on January 6th and began to	1		make sure I have the chronology did anyone ever
2	٠	share with you what?	2		tell you in any manner, whether by innuendo or
3	Α	She said that she had a phone contact from	3		direct, that Marilyn Figueroa would be filing a
4		Ms. Figueroa. She indicated that Marilyn told her	4		discrimination complaint against the City of
5		that she wanted to file a discrimination complaint	5		Milwaukee?
6		against the Mayor's office and that Florence told me	6	Α	No.
7		she had asked Marilyn to make an appointment with	7		Against the Mayor?
8		her to discuss the matter, but that Marilyn did not	8		No.
9		want to do that. And then as a result, Florence	9		Before January 6th, 2000 did you have any knowledge
10		sent a letter to Marilyn and attached a copy of our	10	•	from any source of any significance that
11		complaint form.	11		Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor were engaged in
12	0	ls that all she told you?	12		sexual exchanges
13		That's what she told me, right.	13	Α	No.
14		Did you write any notes of your discussion with	14		in romantic relationships?
15	`	Ms. Dukes at any time after she shared that	15	_	No.
16		information with you?	16	0	So your sworn testimony is that on January 6th, 2000
17	Α	No.	17	•	was the very first time in all of the years that you
18	Q	Have you told me strike that. Since you do not	18		have known Marilyn Figueroa that she was intending
19	`	have any notes of your discussion with	19		to file a discrimination complaint?
20		Ms. Florence Dukes, I suspect you're relying on your	20	Α	That is the first time I've heard that she said she
21		memory?	21		wanted to file a discrimination complaint, correct.
22 23	Α	My memory. And in preparation for this so I could	22	Q	And you have told me everything Ms. Dukes told you
23		accurately tell you when that occurred, I looked at	23		that morning?
24		the date of the letter that Florence sent, so I knew	24	Α	That I can recall, yes, I believe that was basically
25		it was the next morning.	25		it.
1		69	İ		71
İ .					/ 1
1	Q		1	Q	
1 2	Q	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I	1 2	Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you?
1	Q	Other than relying on your memory and the letter	t .		And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes
2 3 4	Q	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with	2 3 4		And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you?
2 3 4 5	Q	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you	2 3 4 5	A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir?
2 3 4 5 6	Α	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes?	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Α	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Α	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct. on January 6th, 2000?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct. on January 6th, 2000? Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct. on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct. on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct. on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps. And your sworn testimony is that that would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to have it investigated by an outside source because we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps. And your sworn testimony is that that would have been the first time that anyone mentioned anything	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to have it investigated by an outside source because we are a cabinet department of the Mayor's office, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	AQ AQ AQAQ AQ	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps. And your sworn testimony is that that would have been the first time that anyone mentioned anything to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to have it investigated by an outside source because we are a cabinet department of the Mayor's office, and an investigation by us would not have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	AQ AQ AQAQ AQ A	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct. on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps. And your sworn testimony is that that would have been the first time that anyone mentioned anything to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa? In 2000.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A QAQA Q A QA	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to have it investigated by an outside source because we are a cabinet department of the Mayor's office, and an investigation by us would not have any credibility.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	AQ AQ AQAQ AQ AQ	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct. on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps. And your sworn testimony is that that would have been the first time that anyone mentioned anything to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa? In 2000. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A QAQA Q A QA	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to have it investigated by an outside source because we are a cabinet department of the Mayor's office, and an investigation by us would not have any credibility. Anything else that you may have said? Strike that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AQ AQ AQAQ AQ AQA	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps. And your sworn testimony is that that would have been the first time that anyone mentioned anything to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa? In 2000. Correct. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A QAQA Q A QA	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to have it investigated by an outside source because we are a cabinet department of the Mayor's office, and an investigation by us would not have any credibility. Anything else that you may have said? Strike that. Anything else that you said, actually said to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	AQ AQ AQAQ AQ AQA	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct. on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps. And your sworn testimony is that that would have been the first time that anyone mentioned anything to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa? In 2000. Correct. Yes. In the year of 1999 did anyone ever tell you and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A QAQA Q A QA	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to have it investigated by an outside source because we are a cabinet department of the Mayor's office, and an investigation by us would not have any credibility. Anything else that you may have said? Strike that. Anything else that you said, actually said to Ms. Dukes other than what you already told me?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	AQ AQ AQAQ AQ AQA	Other than relying on your memory and the letter that Ms. Florence Dukes sent to Marilyn Figueroa, I suspect are you relying on anything else when you are relating to me your discussion with Ms. Florence Dukes? No. And you have told me everything you believe she told you on that day regarding Ms. Figueroa? Yes. And that meeting occurred in some relation to your office or her office Correct on January 6th, 2000? Correct. Do you recall how early or the time when she told you this? I would suspect sometime around 8:30, 8:45 perhaps. And your sworn testimony is that that would have been the first time that anyone mentioned anything to you regarding Marilyn Figueroa? In 2000. Correct. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A QAQA Q A QA	And what, if any, was your response to Ms. Dukes once she shared that information with you? Given that, I told her we needed to contact Mike Soika and meet with him. Did you say anything else, sir? To Florence at that Correct. Yeah, I'm sure I told her that if the complaint is filed we would have to have that performed by an outside source. Is that something you think you said, or is that something that you actually said? I believe I told I believe I said that to Florence at that point. Anything else that you actually remember saying? Probably, I probably mentioned we have to have this if a complaint is filed, we would have to have it investigated by an outside source because we are a cabinet department of the Mayor's office, and an investigation by us would not have any credibility. Anything else that you may have said? Strike that. Anything else that you said, actually said to

1	Q	Let'me see if I understood what you responded to	1	Q	If you did make contact with Mike Soika before he
2.	-	Ms. Dukes. You first told her that Mike Soika	2		came to your office, do you recall what you may have
3		needed to be informed and that a meeting with him	3		said to him by way of summoning him to your office?
4		was necessary; correct?	4	Α	I don't remember my exact words, but I believe I
5	Δ	Correct.	5	•	indicated to Mike that I needed to see him regarding
6		And then the next thing you said was that if a	6		a personnel matter in his office. I don't recall if
7	Ų	complaint was filed by Marilyn Figueroa, it would	7		I mentioned Marilyn's name or not. But I remember
			8		indicating that it was important.
8		have to be investigated by an outside source because	9	Λ	So the very next thing that happened he came to your
9		you being a member of Mayor Norquist's cabinet would	10	V	office?
10	٨	lack the required credibility?	l	٨	
111		Correct.	11	_	Within a very short period of time.
12	-	And you said that in that sequence?	12	Q	.
13	Α	I don't know if it was in that sequence or not.	13	_	Florence.
14		Probably not. I'm just trying to say the thought	14	Q	· · ·
15		process in being provided with this information.	15		No.
16	Q	And then what happened next? Strike that. Was	16		So it was you, Mr. Soika and Florence?
17		anyone present when you and Ms. Dukes were	17		Correct.
18		discussing this incident where you became aware that	18		And where did you meet?
19		Marilyn Figueroa was intending to file a complaint?	19		In my office.
20	Α	No.	20		Was the door closed when he got there?
21	Q	What did you do next as far as the Marilyn Figueroa	21		Yes.
22		matter was concerned?	22	Q	And what was discussed, if anything?
23	Α	Made a phone call to Mike Soika.	23	Α	He was informed by Florence of the phone call that
24	Q	Was Ms. Dukes present when you made that phone call?	24		she had received from Marilyn.
25	Α	Probably was.	25	Q	Let's walk you back. Tell me what, if anything, was
		73			75
1	0	What happened then?	1		said once he walks in by you.
1 2		What happened then? I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my		A	said once he walks in by you. Good morning. We have something we need to discuss.
2		I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my	1 2 3		Good morning. We have something we need to discuss.
		I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we	2	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next?
2 3 4		I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually	2 3 4	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence
2 3 4 5		I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember	2 3 4 5	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the
2 3 4	Α	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not.	2 3 4	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone
2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q Q	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika? No, I don't. Again, I don't remember if I got him	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to pull it out of you. I want you to tell me what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika? No, I don't. Again, I don't remember if I got him the first time I tried to call or not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to pull it out of you. I want you to tell me what was discussed.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika? No, I don't. Again, I don't remember if I got him the first time I tried to call or not. What happened next?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to pull it out of you. I want you to tell me what was discussed. What was said about Marilyn, as the conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika? No, I don't. Again, I don't remember if I got him the first time I tried to call or not. What happened next? Mike came up to my office.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to pull it out of you. I want you to tell me what was discussed. What was said about Marilyn, as the conversation unfolded, Florence indicated that she had gotten the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q A	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika? No, I don't. Again, I don't remember if I got him the first time I tried to call or not. What happened next? Mike came up to my office. How soon after you phoned Mr. Soika did he arrive to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to pull it out of you. I want you to tell me what was discussed. What was said about Marilyn, as the conversation unfolded, Florence indicated that she had gotten the phone call. Marilyn was upset. As I indicated, she
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A QAQ A QAQ	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika? No, I don't. Again, I don't remember if I got him the first time I tried to call or not. What happened next? Mike came up to my office. How soon after you phoned Mr. Soika did he arrive to your office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to pull it out of you. I want you to tell me what was discussed. What was said about Marilyn, as the conversation unfolded, Florence indicated that she had gotten the phone call. Marilyn was upset. As I indicated, she did not want to come in and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A QAQ A QAQ	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika? No, I don't. Again, I don't remember if I got him the first time I tried to call or not. What happened next? Mike came up to my office. How soon after you phoned Mr. Soika did he arrive to your office? I believe it was still early in the morning,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to pull it out of you. I want you to tell me what was discussed. What was said about Marilyn, as the conversation unfolded, Florence indicated that she had gotten the phone call. Marilyn was upset. As I indicated, she did not want to come in and I want you to just tell me what she said.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A QAQ A QAQ	I don't remember if Mike was in or available with my phone call, and either he was and I told him we needed to meet, or if he wasn't there he eventually got back to me that morning. I don't remember whether I got to him directly or not. How many phone calls did you make to Mike Soika? That morning? Right. With respect to your intentions to discuss the Figueroa matter. If I got him on the first call, one. If I had to call him back, two. And again I don't want you to assume. I want to know if you remember exactly what happened. No, I don't. Do you recall whether or not you left messages for Mr. Soika? No, I don't. Again, I don't remember if I got him the first time I tried to call or not. What happened next? Mike came up to my office. How soon after you phoned Mr. Soika did he arrive to your office?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A	Good morning. We have something we need to discuss. And then what happened next? Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms. MR. ARELLANO: Can you read that back for me. You testified that this is the general answer you gave me. "Then I believe I was starting to say that Florence informed him of the phone call she had received the evening before, and that as a result of that phone call she sent a letter to Marilyn along with complaint forms." Specifically, what was said with respect to Marilyn Figueroa? I don't want to pull it out of you. I want you to tell me what was discussed. What was said about Marilyn, as the conversation unfolded, Florence indicated that she had gotten the phone call. Marilyn was upset. As I indicated, she did not want to come in and

	156	Compless Deposition of JETT RET 3.		143E14 (40E. 1) 3/13/02 Sheet 20
1	Q	Right	1	Q And this was exchanged on that January 6th, 2000
2		That's what I'm doing.	2	meeting at your office?
3		Okay, sorry, sir.	3	A I believe it all was at that time.
4		Oh, okay. And that Marilyn did not want to meet	4	Q Did Ms. Dukes say anything?
5	^	with her. And that she then mailed the letter with	5	A Yes. I believe we were both what I had indicated
6		\	6	
	^	the complaint forms to Marilyn.		to you was I believe, you know, our joint she may
7		Anything else?	7	have said a word, I may have said a word, et cetera.
8	Α	Well, at that point we informed Mike of the nature	8	Q Have you told me everything you remember was
9		of the situation that we had.	9	discussed on that January 6th, 2000 meeting?
10	Q	What did you tell him?	10	A I believe I indicated that Mr. Soika indicated to us
11		Well, we have a potential for a harassment, or I'm	11	that Marilyn had not been at work for a period of
12		sorry, a discrimination claim, and that Florence is	12	time and that communication was difficult.
13		the intake person in the department who handles	13	Q Anything else?
14		these matters as initial contact, and that part of	14	A I believe Mike said that that wasn't probably the
15		•	15	
		that process is to the extent there can be any		first time that something like this had happened
16		mediation by our department between the department	16	that he had been informed of.
17		or supervisor or whatever and the employee, we would	17	Q Of?
18		be available to do that; but if an actual complaint	18	A Of Marilyn not being in the office for a period of
19		was filed, that we would not be able to do the	19	time.
20		investigation given the nature of the fact that	20	Q Anything else?
21		we're cabinet officials, and that we would have to	21	A That's, I believe that's it.
22		hire an outside entity to do that, and that we would	22	Q That would have been the very first meeting you held
23		need to get funds from someplace to do that.	23	with Mr. Soika once you learned that
24	0	Anything else?	24	Marilyn Figueroa was intending to file a
25		At that point Mike indicated that Marilyn had not	25	discrimination complaint; correct?
		77		79
1		been at work for a period of time. I don't recall	1	A Yes.
2		what period of time that was. I believe he may have	2	Q And that meeting would have occurred shortly after
3		indicated that he was aware that she may be ill.	3	you learned of Marilyn Figueroa's intention to file
4	Q	Anything else?	4	a discrimination complaint?
5		And we discussed that if she's been off for a long	5	A Correct.
6		period of time, have you been carrying her on sick	6	Q Same day, same morning?
7		leave or vacation?	7	A Yes.
8	0	Anything else?	8	Q Same players, Ms. Florence Dukes, you and Mr. Soika?
9		I believe Mr. Soika indicated that he, or the	9	A Correct.
10	• •	office, I'm not sure whether it was he himself or	10	Q Did Ms. Dukes and/or you specifically inform
11		the office was having difficulty in communicating	11	
		• •	1	Mr. Soika that Marilyn was intending to file a
12		with Ms. Figueroa during this period of absence.	12	complaint against the Mayor's office?
13		And we recommended to him that he should send her a	13	A At that meeting, yes.
14		letter and in that letter indicate to her that she	14	Q What, if any, was the reaction of Mr. Soika when he
15		needed to get in contact with the office, basically	15	was told that Marilyn was intending to file a
16		let them know what her status was and inform her	16	discrimination claim against the Mayor's office?
17		that they would be maintaining her on the payroll in	17	A Very dismayed.
18		I believe it was both a sick leave and a vacation	18	Q And on what do you base that statement?
19		status. And that I believe our recommendation was	19	A I believe I recall a very audible sigh from him.
20		that if she was ill, that she may want to apply for	20	Q Indicating what in your mind?
21		family and medical leave. I believe that was the	21	A What I had indicated, dismay.
22		gist of our recommendation to him.	22	
	Ο			Q Did you and/or Ms. Florence Dukes specify the type
23		Anything else, Mr. Hansen?	23	of discrimination complaint that she was intending
24	А	That was I believe what we recommended the course of	24	to file?
25		action he follow.	25	A No. We had no idea.
		78		80



1	М	No. He said, well, probably could be. We'll have	ו	Α	I've been in a lot of meetings, but I'm assuming
2		to wait and see.	2		you're talking about
3	Q	Why did you think that her reclassification would be	3	Q	Yes, thank you for helping me to clarify the
4		one of the potential claims she would bring?	4		question. Any meetings involving Marilyn Figueroa.
5	Α	Because that's the only personnel matter involving	5	Α	Other than a couple of days ago, I don't know, with
6		the Mayor's office and her that I was aware of.	6		Mr. Schrimpf and Mr. Tokus.
7	Q	And I suspect you were aware of it by virtue of the	7	Q	I'm talking about important meetings.
8	ì	previous incidents that we discussed?	8		Ouch.
9	Α	Correct.	9		MR. ARELLANO: Mr. Schrimpf, no
10		Before?	10		offense to you.
11	-	Correct.	11		MR. SCHRIMPF: No problem. Of
12		The reclassification snafu and the change of	12		course not.
13	*	reclassification request from the Mayor's office?	13	О	Let me ask you this, Mr. Hansen. From January 6th
14		MR. TOKUS: Object to the word	14	•	until Marilyn Figueroa was let go from City
15		snafu.	15		employment, did Mr. Soika ever disclose to you that
16		MR. ARELLANO: All right. Bad	16		a relationship had taken place between
17		word.	17		Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor?
18	О	But is that correct? You understood what I said?	18	Α	Never.
19	•	With the reclassification matter.	19		When was your very next contact with anyone
20		He's just picky. Any other speculations that you	20	•	involving Marilyn Figueroa?
21	`	folks engaged in once you learned that Marilyn was	21	Α	The only one I can remember is the cabinet meeting
22		intending to file a complaint?	22		where we were informed, that Mayor's letter when he
23	Α	No.	23		was having his press conference. I may have asked
24	Q	Up to that point, Mr. Hansen, how long had you known	24		Florence occasionally did we ever get a complaint,
25	-	Marilyn Figueroa?	25		knowing that she would have let me know if she had
		85	1		87
—			1		
11	Α	I have known of Marilyn that she was a member of the	1		got one. But other than that no
1 2	Α	I have known of Marilyn that she was a member of the Mayor's office. I don't know, a couple of years. I	1 2	C	got one. But other than that, no. You just testified under oath in a rather clear
2	Α	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. 1	2	Q	You just testified under oath in a rather clear
2	Α	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell		Q	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you
2 3 4	Α	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the	2 3 4	Q	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated
2 3 4 5		Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you.	2	Q	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual
2 3 4 5 6		Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard	2 3 4 5		You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated
2 3 4 5 6 7		Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa	2 3 4 5 6	A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6	Q	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q A Q	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q A Q A	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A A Q	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't Before Marilyn filed a complaint strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A A Q	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct? Along with the City Attorney's Office. It depends
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't Before Marilyn filed a complaint strike that. Before she was terminated from her employment with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct? Along with the City Attorney's Office. It depends upon what level of complaint we're talking about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't Before Marilyn filed a complaint strike that. Before she was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you ever hear from any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct? Along with the City Attorney's Office. It depends upon what level of complaint we're talking about. And as I understand, your office is also responsible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't Before Marilyn filed a complaint strike that. Before she was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you ever hear from any source of an alleged relationship between Marilyn	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct? Along with the City Attorney's Office. It depends upon what level of complaint we're talking about. And as I understand, your office is also responsible for investigating discrimination complaints?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q AQ AQ	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't Before Marilyn filed a complaint strike that. Before she was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you ever hear from any source of an alleged relationship between Marilyn and the Mayor?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A C	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct? Along with the City Attorney's Office. It depends upon what level of complaint we're talking about. And as I understand, your office is also responsible for investigating discrimination complaints? Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q AQ AQ AQ	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't Before Marilyn filed a complaint strike that. Before she was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you ever hear from any source of an alleged relationship between Marilyn and the Mayor? I don't recall hearing that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A C	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct? Along with the City Attorney's Office. It depends upon what level of complaint we're talking about. And as I understand, your office is also responsible for investigating discrimination complaints? Correct? Complaints made to us, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q AQ AQ AQ	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't Before Marilyn filed a complaint strike that. Before she was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you ever hear from any source of an alleged relationship between Marilyn and the Mayor? I don't recall hearing that. Did you ever participate in any meetings after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A C A C	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct? Along with the City Attorney's Office. It depends upon what level of complaint we're talking about. And as I understand, your office is also responsible for investigating discrimination complaints? Correct? Complaints made to us, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q AQ AQ AQ	Mayor's office, I don't know, a couple of years. I don't believe I met Marilyn until I couldn't tell you when. It's passing in the hallway or the smoking incidents I mentioned to you. Before January 6th or after that day had you heard any rumors or innuendo regarding Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? No, I had not. As you sit here today, is it your sworn testimony that no one ever raised that issue before January 6th before you? On January 6th nobody raised that issue. Before that did you ever hear the press wondering about an alleged relationship between the Mayor and Marilyn Figueroa? I don't recall that at all. I don't Before Marilyn filed a complaint strike that. Before she was terminated from her employment with the City of Milwaukee, did you ever hear from any source of an alleged relationship between Marilyn and the Mayor? I don't recall hearing that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A C A C	You just testified under oath in a rather clear fashion that Mr. Soika never disclosed to you between January 6th and the time she was terminated that there was an allegation of a sexual relationship between Marilyn Figueroa and the Mayor? Correct. Did you have any input or suggestion that Marilyn Figueroa be terminated from her employment? No. Did Mr. Soika ever notify you that he was going to terminate Marilyn Figueroa? I got the copy of the letter to her informing her of that fact. Prior to that I don't recall Mike mentioning that to me. Your office is responsible for the processing of discrimination complaints; correct? Along with the City Attorney's Office. It depends upon what level of complaint we're talking about. And as I understand, your office is also responsible for investigating discrimination complaints? Correct? Complaints made to us, correct.

	1	Q In	ncluding discriminations of sexual harassment;	1	0	Including sexual harassment?
	2, .		rue?	2		Yes.
	3	A C	Correct.	3		And you would agree with me, would you not, that
.	4		Race discrimination?	4	•	sexual harassment is a rather delicate matter?
)	5	ÀY		5	Α	Yes.
- 1	6		Any type of discrimination on the basis of any of	6		And as I understand and I'm not going to put you
	7		he protected rights?	7	V	through the whole ordeal but I'll just go straight
	8	A Y	-	8		to you. As I understand the City of Mile 1 1 1
- 1	9		With respect to discrimination regarding terms and	9		to you. As I understand, the City of Milwaukee had
- 1	10		onditions of employment.	10		an antisexual harassment policy in place in the year 2000?
- 1	11	A Y		11	٨	Yes.
- 1	12		And is Ms. Dukes the person assigned to conduct	12		1999?
- 1	13		nvestigations?	13	•	Yes.
- 1	14		the is assigned as the main intake person for the	ŧ		
	15	71 JI	omplaint, and she does many of those complaints	14	Ų	Correct? And as I understand, that policy is quite
1	16		erself and often, I'm not quite sure I don't	15 16		complete with respect to the rights of each
- 1	17	kr	now all of the complaints that she gets in.	17	٨	individual; correct?
	18		ometimes they are assigned to other staff.	18		I believe so, yes.
	9	() B ₁	but if there is going to be a discrimination	19	Ų	And the investigation procedures that take place in
	20		omplaint, your office would be the place to obtain	20	٨	accordance with those policies?
	21		ne forms internally?	21		Yes.
- 1	22	A Ye		22	Ų	And I believe, if my memory serves me correct, the
	23		and your office obviously has a policy with respect	23		City policy of antisexual harassment policy even has
	24		processing of complaints?	24	Δ	a provision for a prefiling period?
	25	A Ye		25		I'm sorry, I don't really recall if it does or not.
	-		89	20	V	Well, let's see. I know you've got to go, but I 91
				<u> </u>		
		\sim T				
- 4	1		rue? And I suspect you're familiar with those	1		just want to make sure what would I do without my
:	2	pc	olicies?	2		. help?
	2	po A la	olicies? am familiar, yes.	2 3		help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for
	2 3 4	po A La Q Ai	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999?	3 4		help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification)
	2 3 4 5	po Ala QAı AYe	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es.	3 4 5		help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be
	2 3 4 5 6	A La Q Ai A Ye Q Yo	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year	3 4 5 6		help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of
	2 3 4 5 6 7	A La Q Ai A Ye Q Yo 20	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000?	3 4 5 6 7		help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A la Q Ai A Ye Q Yo 20 A Ye	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es.	3 4 5 6 7 8		help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A la Q Ai A Ye Q Yo 20 A Ye Q Ai	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen.
1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Po A La Q Ai A Ye Q Yo 20 A Ye Q Ai ha	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	A la Q Ai A Ye Q Yo 20 A Ye Q Ai ha be	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just
1 1 1 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	A la Q Ai A Ye Q Yo 20 A Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q A Q	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things
11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	A I a Q Ai A Ye Q Yo 20 A Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye Q Yo	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay.
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	A I a Q Ai A Ye Q Ye 20 A Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye Q Ye res	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q A Q A Q	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay. from you.
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	2 3 4 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 5	A I a Q Ai A Ye Q Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye Q Ye en	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q A Q A Q A	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay from you. Okay.
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	A I a Q Ai A Ye Q Ye 20 A Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye Q Ye en A lss	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of mployment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? isues of employment discrimination are a	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q A Q A Q A	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2 3 4 5 5 7 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	A la A Ye Q Yo resent A lss tra	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of mployment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? issues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q A Q A Q A Q	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay. from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition?
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	23456789012345678	A laa Q Ara A Yee Q Ara haa bee A Yee Q You en A lss	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? sues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations. and in fact, training for human resources includes	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q A Q A Q A Q A	help? (Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition? Yes, I am.
11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	2345567890123456789	A La Q Ai A Ye Q Ye 20 A Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye Q Ye en A Iss tra Q Ai civ	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? esues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations. end in fact, training for human resources includes vil rights; correct?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q A Q A Q A Q A	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition? Yes, I am. Can you identify what the document purports to
11 11 11 11 12 2	23455678901234567890	A La Q Ai A Ye Q Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye Q Ye en A Iss tra Q Ai A En	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? esues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations. and in fact, training for human resources includes vil rights; correct? employment discrimination, yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q A Q A Q A Q	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition? Yes, I am. Can you identify what the document purports to represent for the record?
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	23456789012345678901	A La Q Ai A Ye Q Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye Q Ye en A Iss tra Q Ai Civ A En Q W	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? esues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations. and in fact, training for human resources includes vil rights; correct? employment discrimination, yes. //orker's compensation?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q A Q A Q A Q	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay. from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition? Yes, I am. Can you identify what the document purports to represent for the record? The first page is a letter to Ms., or Ms. Figueroa
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2	234567890123456789012	A La Q Ai A Ye Q Ye A Ye Q Ai ha be A Ye en A Iss tra Q Ai A En Q W A Ye	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? sues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations. and in fact, training for human resources includes vil rights; correct? employment discrimination, yes. Vorker's compensation? es.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q A Q A Q A Q A	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay. from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition? Yes, I am. Can you identify what the document purports to represent for the record? The first page is a letter to Ms., or Ms. Figueroa from Florence Dukes dated January 5th, 2000.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	2345678901234567890123	A La A Ye Q Yo A Ye A Ye A Iss tra Q Ar Civ A En Q W A Ye Q Tr	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? esues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations. and in fact, training for human resources includes vil rights; correct? es. forker's compensation? es. force? And I suspect you have taken plenty of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay. from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition? Yes, I am. Can you identify what the document purports to represent for the record? The first page is a letter to Ms., or Ms. Figueroa from Florence Dukes dated January 5th, 2000. Okay.
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	23456789012345678901234	A La A Ye Q Yo A A Ye A Ye A Las tra Q Ar Civ A En Q W A Ye Q Tr tra	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? esues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations. and in fact, training for human resources includes vil rights; correct? esployment discrimination, yes. Vorker's compensation? es. rue? And I suspect you have taken plenty of aining in the areas of employment discrimination?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition? Yes, I am. Can you identify what the document purports to represent for the record? The first page is a letter to Ms., or Ms. Figueroa from Florence Dukes dated January 5th, 2000. Okay. Very short and Per your request enclosing a copy of
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	23456789012345678901234	A La A Ye Q Yo A A Ye A Ye A Las tra Q Ar Civ A En Q W A Ye Q Tr tra	olicies? am familiar, yes. and you were familiar with those policies in 1999? es. ou were familiar with those policies in the year 000? es. and I suspect you understand the elements of sexual arassment by virtue of the number of years you have een in the human resources area? es. ou would agree with me, would you not, that human esources includes that aspect of employment/employee relations, meaning civil rights? esues of employment discrimination are a additional piece of employment relations. and in fact, training for human resources includes vil rights; correct? es. forker's compensation? es. force? And I suspect you have taken plenty of	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q A Q A Q A Q A Q	(Exhibit No. 1 marked for identification) MR. ARELLANO: It's going to be Exhibit No. 1, which is also No. 11 of Ms. Florence Dukes. Let me show you what has been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition, Mr. Hansen. Yes. Review that record and when you are ready, I just want to know a couple things Okay. from you. Okay. Are you familiar with those documents which have been marked as Exhibit 1 of your deposition? Yes, I am. Can you identify what the document purports to represent for the record? The first page is a letter to Ms., or Ms. Figueroa from Florence Dukes dated January 5th, 2000. Okay.

		Compless Deposition of SETTRET 3.			211 (VOL. 1) 3713/02 Sheet 24
1		have any additional questions, essentially call me.	1	Q	By the way, sir, has your office ever provided '
2		Part of that exhibit then also has the City	2 -		training to members of the Mayor's office on
3		complaint form and a copy of the City of Milwaukee	3		employment discrimination?
4		internal discrimination harassment complaint	4		We have yes. There are members of the Mayor's
		·	5	•	staff who attended training on a state-wide basis we
5	_	procedure.			· ·
6	Q	Were those procedures part of the City of Milwaukee	6	^	were providing, yes.
7		policy which was in place when Ms. Figueroa	7	Q	When you spoke to Mr. Soika, did you ever instruct
8		attempted to file a complaint?	8		him on discrimination and/or retaliation matters?
9	Α	I believe they are.	9	Α	In our meeting I don't believe we covered those
10	Q	I suspect they would be if Ms. Florence Dukes sent	10		areas.
11	•	them to Ms. Figueroa; is that correct?	11	Q	Prior to the dismissal of Marilyn Figueroa, did you
12	Δ	Yes.	12	`	prepare a memo or verbally inform the Mayor's
13		Now, can I borrow those records from you for a	13		office, including Mr. Soika, the discrimination
Ł	Ų	second? Based on your knowledge of City policies,	14		and/or retaliation policies for the City of
14			15		Milwaukee?
15		let me direct your attention to the second page of	1	٨	
16		Exhibit No. 1 of your deposition which shows the	16	А	No, I did not.
17		types of discrimination acts the law prohibits, and	17		MR. TOKUS: Mr. Arellano, I think I
18		tell me which of those would apply to complaints of	18		ought to tell you that we're moving close to
19		sexual harassment discrimination.	19		the noon hour.
20	Α	Any number of these could be.	20		MR. ARELLANO: Well, you're taking
21		Can you just identify for the record those you	21		two minutes with your telling me that, so we
22	`	believe apply.	22		don't have to end here until 12:02.
23	Α	It would depend upon the nature of the complaint.	23	0	And as I understand, your office is also required to
24	•	I'm not trying to be difficult, but sometimes there	24	`	undertake an investigation; correct?
25		are issues of national origin, sex, race, sexual	25	Α	Yes.
123		93	-0	′`	95
1		55	1		
1		orientation.	1		Of any discrimination complaint; correct?
1 2	Q	orientation. Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual	1 2		Of any discrimination complaint; correct? Yes.
2	Q	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual		Α	
2 3	•	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges?	2	Α	Yes.
2 3 4	•	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would	2 3 4	Α	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the
2 3 4 5	•	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and	2 3 4 5	A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather
2 3 4 5 6	A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other.	2 3 4 5 6	A Q A	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Q A Q A	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A Q A Q A	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Q A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A Q A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Q A Q A Q	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Q A Q A Q A	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and providing training or changing the employment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me give it to you, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and providing training or changing the employment relationship.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me give it to you, sir. Yes, it does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and providing training or changing the employment relationship. And I understand the City of Milwaukee has a policy	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me give it to you, sir. Yes, it does. And can you read the last statement for the record,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q AQ A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and providing training or changing the employment relationship. And I understand the City of Milwaukee has a policy that addresses retaliation as a prohibited practice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me give it to you, sir. Yes, it does. And can you read the last statement for the record, sir?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q AQ A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and providing training or changing the employment relationship. And I understand the City of Milwaukee has a policy that addresses retaliation as a prohibited practice? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me give it to you, sir. Yes, it does. And can you read the last statement for the record, sir? The last sentence of the release statement says, "I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q AQ A Q A	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and providing training or changing the employment relationship. And I understand the City of Milwaukee has a policy that addresses retaliation as a prohibited practice?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me give it to you, sir. Yes, it does. And can you read the last statement for the record, sir? The last sentence of the release statement says, "I understand the information they gather will be held
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q AQ A Q AQ	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and providing training or changing the employment relationship. And I understand the City of Milwaukee has a policy that addresses retaliation as a prohibited practice? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me give it to you, sir. Yes, it does. And can you read the last statement for the record, sir? The last sentence of the release statement says, "I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q AQ A Q AQ	Sexually offensive contact, unwelcome sexual contact, conditional sexual exchanges? I would if I were filling out this form, I would indicate in a sexual harassment matter, sex and perhaps a further explanation under other. And that would be processed by the City of Milwaukee, is that correct, once it would be identified as sexual harassment? Yes. All right, very good. Are you familiar with the concept of retaliation? Yes, I am. What in your opinion constitutes retaliation which the law prohibits? Taking any adverse employment action against an individual who files a complaint, any type of discipline or other matters associated with, and providing training or changing the employment relationship. And I understand the City of Milwaukee has a policy that addresses retaliation as a prohibited practice? Yes. Is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A Q A Q A Q A Q	Yes. And I suspect your office is required to gather information from all sources relevant to the discrimination complaint; correct? Yes. And eventually reach a determination of some kind? Correct. And the information can come from verbal communication with a complainant as well as from records and responses provided by others; correct? That is correct. And all of that communication, contacts, documents is supposed to be confidential; correct? Yes. In fact, I believe the form page 4 of Exhibit No. 1 has a release statement which is supposed to be signed by the employee; is that correct? Let me give it to you, sir. Yes, it does. And can you read the last statement for the record, sir? The last sentence of the release statement says, "I understand the information they gather will be held

	released only through the proper channels."	1		complaint; correct?
	2 Q By the way, I think you testified that Mr. Soika w	as 2	Α	Yes.
-	3 not informed in specific terms about the	3	0	And that is because you are aware pursuant to
- 1	4 confidentiality provisions of the complaint system		`	policies and pursuant to the EOC guidelines that
	5 when you met on January 6th, 2000 with him?	5		complaints are to be maintained confidential; true?
ı	6 A That's correct. I do not recall discussing that	6	Α	Yes, and that's not a good thing to do.
ļ	7 matter, that part with him.	7		Right. Now, what was the specific reason for
	8 Q In fact, I think the City of Milwaukee internal	8	•	disclosing to Mr. Norquist the fact that Marilyn was
- 1	9 discrimination/harassment complaint procedure			intending to file a complaint?
- 1	identifies you as the director has a precomplaint	10	Α	I didn't disclose that to Mayor Norquist.
- 1	11 process; correct?	11		Excuse me, to Mr. Soika.
	12 A Yes, there is a paragraph labeled precomplaint	12		Two-fold purpose. One, to let him know that should
	13 meeting.	13		a complaint come in, that potentially if it was also
	14 Q Which basically allows the employee the freedon			the desire of the complainant to have any kind of
1	come and share his or her intent to file a complain			mediation, work out the issue, that that would be
1	in the strictest of confidentiality; is that	16		forthcoming. And also then that if a complaint did
1	17 correct?	17		result that needed to go forward, that our office
1	MR. TOKUS: Read the whole thing	1		would not be able to do that investigation.
1	19 now.	19	Q	You knew that Marilyn Figueroa was an assistant to
	THE WITNESS: Yes, I'm reading th	e 20	`	the Mayor; correct?
	21 whole thing.	21	Α	That is correct.
	(Witness reading)	22	Q	And you knew that the Mayor was her supervisor, is
	23 A That particular precomplaint meeting doesn't	23		that correct, directly and or indirectly?
	specifically mention confidentiality.	24		Directly, indirectly, that is correct.
2	Q But I believe that the statement, I believe that the	25	Q	And the precomplaint meeting specifically says that
L	97			99
1	1 confidentiality provisions of the City of Milwauk	ee 1		the complainant has the option of initiating a
	anti-discrimination harassment include in its	2		precomplaint meeting with his, her immediate
	3 confidentiality provision, includes any	3		supervisor unless the immediate supervisor is the
	communication related to a potential discriminate			subject of the allegations; correct?
	5 complaint; isn't that correct?	5		Correct.
	6 MR. TOKUS: Objection, that's not 7 what the form says.	6	Q	And you would agree with me, would you not, that the
	7 what the form says. 8 Q Go ahead, sir.	7		reason is so that the supervisor doesn't retaliate
	9 A Could you repeat your question. I'm sorry.	8		against the employee; that is why this provision was
- 1	Q Subject to his objection.	10	٨	created?
,	(Question read)	11		Not solely, no.
	MR. TOKUS: Same objection.	12		But part of it to protect the employee; true?
	3 A 1	13		In part, yes.
	4 Q The whole idea is to protect the potential	14	Ų	So as to allow the employee not to be tainted by the fear of retaliation; true?
	5 complainant, isn't that correct?	15	Δ	Be tainted by retaliation or subject to?
	6 A Yes.	16		By the fear, right. Is that correct?
	7 Q In fact, you were disappointed that Mr. Soika	17		Yes.
1	11	18		Did you ever instruct Mr. Soika not to disclose this
1		19	V	information to the Mayor?
2		20	Α	No.
2		21		The fact that Marilyn was going to file a complaint?
2	2 of what occurred.	22		No.
2				This will be my last question for today because I
2	4 disclosed the information you provided to him	24	•	know he's getting real antsy. He's usually a nice
2	5 regarding Marilyn Figueroa's intent to file a	25		guy, but when he gets antsy
	Λo	[100
	98	į.		100
L		(608) 255-7	700	Page 97 to Page 100

```
During the entire time that you knew Marilyn
2
         was intending to file a discrimination complaint,
3
         did you or anyone from your department ever inform
4
         Ms. Figueroa that your office would not be
5
         investigating her complaint if she decided to file
6
         one?
7
      A I didn't, and I have no knowledge that anyone else
8
         did so.
9
      Q Did you ever suggest to Mr. Soika that she be
10
         notified that she should refer her discrimination
11
         complaint somewhere else?
12
      A No.
13
                      MR. ARELLANO: We'll continue with
14
             your deposition I believe on Monday. Is that
15
16
                      THE WITNESS: That's fine.
17
18
19
20
21
22
                  (adjourning at 12:03 P.M.)
23
24
25
                                   101
1
      STATE OF WISCONSIN )
2
65
8
10
12
13
14
15
17
18
20
21
22
                Dated March 25, 2002.
23
24
                              Registered Diplomate Reporter
Notary Public. State of Wisconsin
25
                                    102
```